

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



SOCIO-ECONOMIC REVIEW
AND
DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
AMRAOTI DISTRICT

1973-74



DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA
BOMBAY

(For Official use only)

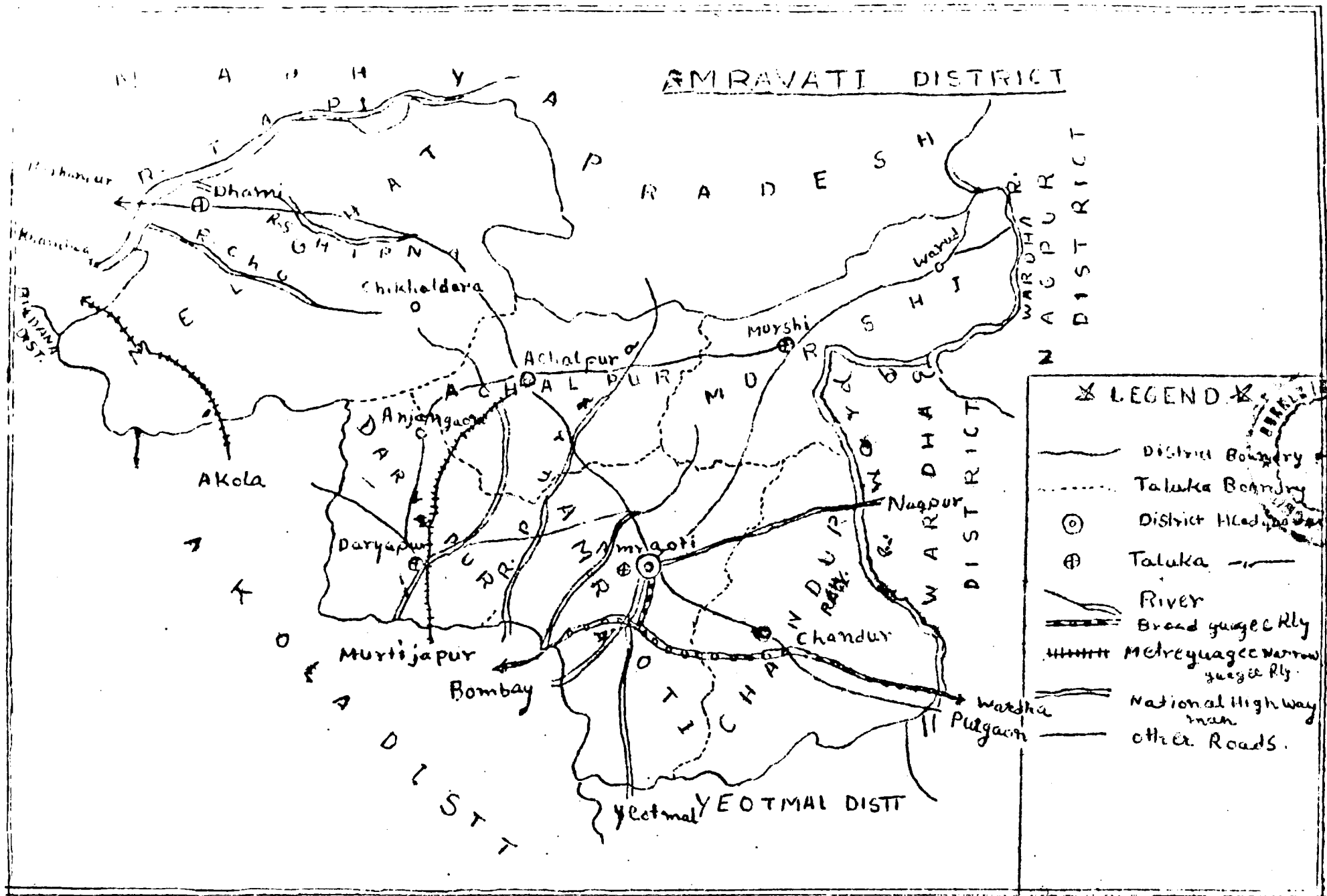
=====

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW
AND
DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
AMRAVATI DISTRICT
1973-74

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA

=====

AMRAVATI DISTRICT



LEGEND

- District Boundary
- - - Taluka Boundary
- ⊙ District Head
- ⊕ Taluka
- ~ River
- == Broad gauge Rly
- ||||| Metre gauge or narrow gauge Rly
- National Highway
- other Roads

SOCIO-ECONOMIC REVIEW & DISTRICT STATISTICAL YEARBOOK
OF AMRAVATI DISTRICT -- 1973-74

--- E R R A T A ---

District at a Glance

Sr. No.	Page No.	Item No.	Column No.	Incorrect	Correct
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	III	7.2	4	1,637	962
2.	IV	10.1 (iii)	3	Blank	Thousand No.
3.	IV	10.2 (iii)	3	No.	Thousand No.
4.	IV	10.3 (iii)	3	No.	Thousand No.

Socio-Economic Review

Sr. No.	Chapter No.	Page No.	Para No.	Line	Incorrect	Correct
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Chapter I	1	2	4	Maha-harat	Mahabharat
2.	"	4	2	8	Parishad	Zilla Parishad
3.	"	7	2	3	Blank	a part of
4.	Chapter II	13	3	1	Tabbe No. 9	Table No. 9
5.	"	14	1	10	Blank	forest
6.	"	17	2	1	is	are
7.	"	17	3	1	statistics given	statistics are given
8.	"	18	3	3	is	are
9.	"	18	4	3	is	are
10.	"	19	3	2	as well	as well as
11.	"	20	2	4 & 6	1973-74	1972-73
12.	Chapter III	26	1	5	out	not
13.	"	29	2	14.	strutur	structure
14.	"	35	2	heading of indicator No. II	candidate	This would be treated as deleted
15.	"	36	2	7	sanitation	sanitation
16.	"	40	3	6	1974	1973
17.	"	43	1	5	Blank	and
18.	Chapter IV	48	1	2	alunched	launched
19.	"	43	3	6	956	962
20.	"	51	4	6	hosels	hostels

District Statistical Abstract

Sr. No.	Table No.	Page No.	Column No.	Row no.	Incorrect	Correct
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	1	1	Column heading of 5.	--	Population in 2 kms.	population per sq. km.
2.	6(c)	10	8	1	Illegible	1,628
3.	7	11	--	Line below Table heading	(in 00)	(Figures in 100)
4.	11	18	16	5	Illegible	40,170
5.	11	19	27	Column heading	Total oil	Total oilseeds
6.	11	19	28	"	Yonacco	Tobacco
7.	12	21	Note-1	Line 2	For relevant data	for want of relevant data
8.	17	28	4	13	N.D.	N.A.
9.	21	37	7, 8	9	435	433-
10.	22	40	Col. heading of cols. 15 to 19	...	Illegible	Buffaloes (Males)
11.	22	41	32	4	27, 2	27,241
12.	55	97	col. heading above cols. No. 9;10,11	...	Column heading not given	Total
13.	55	97	...	Source (1)	Dv. Director	Zilla Parishad
14.	"	"	...	(2)	Poona	This shd be treated as deleted
15.	57	99	6	7	545.90	545.80
16.	"	99	6	12	212.59	212.59
17.	60	104	7	1	7-5-70	7-5-72
18.	"	104	13	3	Illegible	243
19.	65-A	110	5	19	Illegible	4, 22, 48
20.	66	115	7	3	897	397
21.	67	118	3	2	1, 23, 24	1, 23, 14
22.	73	140	17	6	2.29	1.29
23.	85	162	4 to 10	4 & 9	Illegible entries against Sr.No. 223	These entries shd be treated as deleted.

AMRAVATI DISTRICT AT A GLANCE

Sr.No.	Item	Unit	District	State
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	<u>Location</u>			
1.1	North Latitudes	Degrees	20° 32' to 21° 16' 16" to 22° 1'	
1.2	East Longitude	"	76° 37' to 78° 27' 72" to 80° 3'	
2.	<u>Area & Population</u> (According to 1971 Census)			
2.1	Area	Sq.Km.	12,210.0	3,07,762
2.2	No. of Towns	No.	13	289
2.3	No. of villages	"	1,978	38,661
	1) Inhabited	"	1,637	35,778
	ii) Uninhabited	"	341	2,883
2.4	Rural Population	No. in '000'	11,16	3,47,01
2.5	Urban Population	"	4,25	1,57,11
2.6	Total Population	"	15,41	5,04,12
2.7	Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.	"	1,45	59,80
2.8	Total Workers	"	5,93	1,83,90
	1) As Cultivators and Agricultural Labourers.	"	4,66	1,19,30
	ii) Others	"	1,27	64,60
2.9	Non-Workers	"	9,48	3,20,22
2.10	Literacy Percentage			
	1) Male	%	52.28	51.04
	ii) Female	"	31.69	26.43
	iii) Persons	%	42.36	39.18

II

1	2	3	4	5
3.	<u>Climate</u>			
3.1	Rainfall (1973)	Mms.	930.3	622 to 682.6
3.2	Temperature (1973)			
	a) Maximum (absolute)	Centigrade	44.0	45.7
	b) Minimum (")	"	15.4	8.6
	c) Average	"	29.7	X
4.	<u>Agriculture</u>		(1972-73)	(1971-72)
		Thousand Hectares		
4.1	Cultivable Area		7,59	2,11,83
4.2	Area not available for cultivation.	"	50	41,93
4.3	Area sown			
	i) Net	"	7,08	1,72,88
	ii) Gross	"	7,19	1,82,77
4.4	<u>Area Irrigated</u>			
	i) Net	"	16	14,19
	ii) Gross	"	16	16,51
4.5	Area under Forests	"	3,37	53,83
4.6	Cropped Area under Food grains.	"	2,55	1,05,01
4.7	Land Revenue Collection	Thousand Rs.	5,20	5,91,19
5.	<u>Animal Husbandry-1972</u>			
5.1	Live stock	Thousand	7,80	2,63,61
5.2	Cattle	No.	5,08	1,47,05
5.3	Buffaloes	"	73	33,01
5.4	Sheeps	"	20	21,28
5.5	Goats	"	1,66	59,11
5.6	Horses and Ponies	"	4	58
5.7	Other Live Stock	"	14	2,58

III

1	2	3	4	5
5.8	Poultry	Thousand No.	1,85	1,22,17
5.9	No. of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries (1973-74)	No.	15	330
6.	<u>Industries.</u>			
6.1	Working Factories in 1972	"	94	10,232
6.2	Average Daily Employment in 1972-73.	"	5,935	10,06,941
7.	<u>Electricity.</u>			
7.1	Electricity Consumed in 1973-74	In'000' Kwh.	7,24,03	8,81,40,00
7.2	No. of villages/Towns Elect- rified at the end of March 1974.	No.	1,637/13	17,558
8.	<u>Co-operation</u>		(1973-74)	(1972-73)
8.1	Cooperative Societies (all Types) 1973-74	No.	1,342	45,740
8.2	Membership	Thousand No.	241	9,471
8.3	Working capital	Lakh Rs.	26,02	20,77,05
8.4	Loan Advanced	"	13,06	14,96,60
8.5	Loan Advanced by Agril. Credit Societies.	"	12,97	1,60,80
9.	<u>Medical and Public Health</u>		(1973)	(1972)
9.1	Hospitals	Number	12	299
9.2	Dispensaries	"	143	1,372
	i) Allopathic	"	70	-
	ii) Ayurvedic	"	73	-
	iii) Unani	"	Nil	-
9.3	No. of Beds in Hospitals and Dispensaries.	"	1,083	43,823

IV

1	2	3	4	5
9.4	Birth Rate	Per Thousand	24.02	23.0
9.5	Death Rate		9.3	8.6
9.6	No. of Sterilization Operations Done.	No.	25,581	6,09,391
10.1	<u>Education</u>		(1972-73)	(1973-74)
10.1	Primary Education			
	i) Institutions	No.	1,420	46,880
	ii) Students	Thousand	197	7,038
	iii) Teachers	No.	7	198
10.2	<u>Secondary Education.</u>			
	i) Institutions	No.	225	5,875
	ii) Students	'000'	73	2,432
	iii) Teachers	No.	3	92
10.3	<u>Higher Education</u>			
	i) Institutions	No.	31	679
	ii) Students	'000'	15	438
	iii) Teachers	No.	1	N.A.
11.	<u>Transport and Communications</u>			(As on 31-3-1972)
11.1	Total Railway length as on 31-3 - 74	Km.	195	5,226
11.2	Total Extra Municipal Road Length as on March 1974	"	2990	1,38,655
11.3	No. of (a) Post Offices	No.	327	9212
	(b) No. of Telegraph Offices as on March 74	No.	39	1011
12.	<u>Local Self Government 1973-74.</u>			
12.1	Village Panchayats	No.	751	23013
12.2	Municipalities (including Corporation)	"	13	227

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

13. Community Development 1973-74

13.1	C.P.A. Pattern Blocks	Number	14.50	450.50
13.2	Villages included in	"	1978	38716
13.3	Population Covered,71	Lakh No.	11	3,51

14. Plan

14.1	Total Expenditure during third Plan.	Rs. in Lakhs.	4,67.00	4,34,73.00
14.2	Total Expenditure during Yearly Plan.			
	1966-67	"	1,74.97	1,15,62.00
	1967-68	"	1,70.66	1,23,62.41
	1968-69	"	2,09.47	1,46,34.80
14.3	<u>Total Expenditure during 4th Plan.</u>			
	1969-70	"	1,71.62	1,46,10.44
	1970-71	"	2,33.24	1,70,92.17
	1971-72	"	2,80.98	1,99,96.58
	1972-73	"	3,18.64	2,17,61.45
	1973-74	"	8,90.96	2,50,41.00

15. Miscellaneous

15.1	Joint Stock companies as on 31-3-73.	No.	44	8,079
15.2	Banking Offices as on 31-3-73.	No.	60	3,072
15.3	<u>Employment Exchange-1973-74</u>			
	i) Registration	No.	10,669	4,43,347
	ii) Placement	"	949	44,731
	iii) ^{Number on the} Live Register at the end of the year.	"	19,134	7,01,523

PART- I
SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW
(AMRAVATI DISTRICT)
1973-74
CONTENTS

Sr. No.	Chapter No.	Subject	Page No.
1.		District at a glance	I to V
2.	Chapter - I	Introduction	1
3.	Chapter - II	Explanatory notes on the tables.	10
4.	Chapter - III	Indicators of development.	23
5.	Chapter - IV	Annual Plan 1973-74	44

CHAPTER - I

1.1 INTRODUCTION:

Amravati district is one of the important districts of Vidarbha region, with its headquarter by the same name. Numerous legends are told regarding the origin of the name Amravati or 'Umravati'. According to one belief, Amravati district is said to have derived its name from the temple of Ambadevi situated centrally in Amravati city. According to another, the name Amravati has its origin in sanskrit which means the-abode of immortals or eternal city.

Amravati has been an important place throughout all the ages in the history for one reason or the other right from ancient period to the modern times. It is believed that some of the significant events described in 'Maha harat' had occurred in Amravati district. Kaundinyapur, which is situated on the bank of the River Wardha in this district, was the capital of the kingdom of King Bhimak, who was father of Rukmini. Royal families of Satvahanas and Vakatakas were closely associated with some places in this district. One land grant has been found at Chamak in Achalpur tahsil of this district; which was made by Pravaraasen II. It records the Kings donation of 8000 'Nivartanas' of land in the village Chamak which was situated in the Bhojakata division, Bhojakata, the headquarter of the division goes now by the name Bhatkuli.

In the eighth century, Amravati was a part of the Kingdom of Rashtrakutas. One land grant by Govinda III has been found at Anjangati in Chandur tahsil. The grant was made by Govinda III at his capital Mayurkhandi on the occasion of 'Tula-Purusa' gift at the time of Solar eclipse in the Saka year 722 (800 A.D.).

In the mediaeval period, Achalpur city had been the capital of Imadshahi of Berar. During the regime of Shahajahan, Achalpur formerly known as 'Ellichpur' was the capital of a 'Subha' or division. In 1722, Sahu granted a sanad to Ranoji for Amravati. Madhavarao Peshwa had a treaty with Ranoji Bhosala of Nagpur at Nandgaon, near Amravati in 1769.

Under the company rule General Arthur Wellesley having defeated Marathas at Adgaon, passed through Achalpur to take the fort of Gavilgad at Chikhaldara.

During the independence struggle of 1857, Tatyasaheb Tope forced his way through the Melghat and had raised Gondas, Bhils and Korkus against the British. In the struggle for freedom also the district played an important part under the leadership of Dadasaheb Khaparde, a colleague of Lokmanya Tilak and Veer Wamanrao Joshi disciple of Mahatmaji.

1.2 LOCATION:

Amravati district divided into 6 talukas lies between 20-32' and 21-46' north latitude and 76-37' and 78-27' East

longitude. It occupies an area of 12,210.0 square kilometers. This district of Nagpur Division is situated right in the centre of northern border of the Maharashtra State.

1.3 BOUNDARY:

The district is bounded on the north by Madhya Pradesh for the greater part by Betul district, Nirmar and Chindwada on the North-West and North-East having a lesser extent of common boundaries with the district. It is bounded on the east by Nagpur and Wardha districts and on the south and South-West by the districts of Yeotmal, Akola and Buldhana.

The district boundary runs along the Tapi river on the north-west from point 1.6 K.M. north west of Bhokarbaradi village as far as the village Kund and to a distance beyond it, and then deviates to the south of the river and after a general easterly course along the Satpuda upto the Khirsi river, follows a course close to the valley of that river upto point 3 k.m. east of the village Katkumbha. After a tortuous course along the Satpuda, it reaches the southern-most slopes and thereafter has a general north-easterly course following in the beginning the southern most crests and then close to the base of the hills. The river Wardha forms the entire eastern boundary of the district. The boundary on the south is mostly one of administrative convenience except for western part where it runs along the course of the Purna river. The boundary on the west also is mostly administrative except for an east to west stretch along the foot of the Satpudas.

1.4 DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION:

Amravati district with the rest of Berar was assigned to the East India company by the Nizam following the treaty of 1853. After the province was assigned to the company, it was divided into two districts, south Berar with its headquarter at Hingoli and North Berar with headquarter at Buldana. Later on Hingoli with the neighbouring region was restored to the Nizam and North Berar was reconstituted into East Berar with headquarter at Akola.

In 1934, the district of Yeotmal was separated from Amravati. In 1867, the district of Ellichpur, which at first included the tahasil of Morshi, subsequently restored to Amravati, was formed.

In 1903, the treaties of Assignment were superseded by an agreement under which Nizam leased Berar to the Government of India in perpetuity. Berar was joined to the Central Provinces in 1903 to form the enlarged province of the Central Provinces and Berar.

With the Reorganisation of State in 1956, Amravati along with the other districts of the Vidarbha region, was included in the then bilingual Bombay State. Since the bifurcation of the bilingual Bombay State into Maharashtra and Gujrat in 1960, Amravati along with other district of Vidarbha, is an integral part of Maharashtra.

The Collector is the head of the district administration. He also acts as District Magistrate. There are 15 Deputy Collectors, working in the district, and one of them is posted at district headquarter as Resident Deputy Collector who has magisterial powers. Each taluka in this district forms one sub-division except Achalpur and Melghat talukas, which together form one sub-division, thus making five sub-divisions of the district. For each sub-division there is one Deputy Collector designated as sub-divisional Officer. The remaining 10 Deputy Collectors work at the district headquarter. Each sub-division is further sub-divided into Revenue Circles, each one of which is looked after by a Revenue Inspector. There are 26 Revenue Circles in the district. The Talathi or the Patwari who is incharge of the Halka comprising of a village or a group of villages, work under Revenue Inspector.

1.5 POLICE:

Prevention, detection and investigation of crimes and maintenance of law and order are the functions of the police. The Superintendent of police, who is the district authority, is assisted by Deputy Superintendents of police who have territorial jurisdiction. The Superintendent is also assisted by Home Inspector and a small ministerial establishment. For each of the subdivisions there is one Police Inspector, called the Circle Inspector, who is entrusted with the work relating to the detection and eradication of crimes with the co-ordination of the police stations under him and also with investigation of important and organised crimes.

The Sub-Inspector of police is ordinarily the Officer incharge of a police station. He is responsible for the prevention and detection of crimes in his charge and for carrying out the orders and instructions issued by superior officers and for maintaining the discipline in the staff under him. Legal practitioners are employed as Police Prosecutors or Special Police Prosecutors to conduct the court proceedings and to advise in legal matters relating to the investigation of crimes.

1.6 JUDICIARY:

For the purpose of administration of civil and criminal laws, every district is constituted as a judicial unit. The District Judge heads the district court. He is also a Session Judge and tries criminal cases which are committed to him by Judicial Magistrate. There is an Assistant Judge under District Judge who is also the Additional Session Judge. He tries criminal cases which are entrusted to him by the Session Judge. Below the courts of the District Judge and Assistant Judge, there are the courts of Civil Judges (Junior Division.).

The Collector also acts as District Magistrate for performing the duties under Criminal Procedure Code. Under section 17 of the Bombay police Act, the District Magistrate has full control over the district police force. He has no judicial

functions but only a few quasi-judicial functions mainly concerned with preservation of peace, continue to rest with him. The Resident Deputy Collector usually functions as an Additional District Magistrate. The Sub-divisional Officers function as Sub-divisional Magistrates for their respective sub-divisions. The Tahsildars also function as Taluka Magistrates in their respective charges.

1.7 ZILLA PARISHAD AND PANCHAYAT SAMITIES:

The Zilla Parishad, Amravati which came into existence on 1-5-1962, has 47 members elected from 47 electoral divisions. In addition to these, there are 13 ex-officio and 5 associate members. The Chief Executive Officer and Deputy Chief Executive Officer of the Zilla Parishad are appointed by the State Government. Besides these 47 class-I Officers, the following officers are posted in Zilla Parishad for executing the schemes of development within the purview of the Parishad, Amravati.

- (1) The Agricultural Development Officer.
- (2) The Planning Officer.
- (3) The Administrative Officer.
- (4) The District Health Officer.
- (5) The Parishad Education Officer.
- (6) The Parishad Executive Engineers, (Works & Minor Irrigation)
- (7) The District Animal Husbandry Officer.
- (8) The Social Welfare Officer.
- (9) The Chief Accounts & Finance Officer.
- (10) The Revenue Officer.

The Zilla Parishad is entrusted with the developmental activities in the district with jurisdiction over the entire district excluding the Municipal areas.

There are 13 Panchayat Samitis in the district under the Zilla Parishad, each covering a community development block except Amravati block which comprises of two blocks. The Panchayat Samiti has jurisdiction over the entire block excluding municipal areas thereunder. The Block Development Officer is the Executive Officer and he is assisted by several Extension Officers in carrying out different development activities. All the members who are already elected to the Zilla Parishad automatically become the members of the respective Panchayat Samiti of that electoral division. In addition, two members are elected or nominated from each electoral division.

The following statement gives the details about the membership of the Panchayat Samitis in Amravati district.

Panchayat Samities in Amravati district:-

Name of the Panchayat Samiti	Elected council-llors	Co-optd council-llors	Chairmen of Agri-cultural co-operative societies	Women coun-cillors (if not included in (3)&(4))	Elected Sarpanchas.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Amravati	4	-	2	1	8
Bhatkuli	4	-	2	2	8
Nandgaon Kh.	3	-	1	6	6
Achalpur	3	-	2	2	6
Chandur Bazar	4	-	2	2	8
Daryapur	3	-	2	2	6
Anjangaon	4	1	2	1	8
Chandur Rly.	5	-	2	2	10
Teosa	5	-	2	2	10
Morshi	4	-	2	2	8
Warud	4	-	2	2	8
Chikhalda	2	-	2	2	4
Dhami	2	-	2	2	4

The Chairman of the Panchayat Samiti is called Sabhapati and the vice-Chairman is called Up-Sabhapati. The Village Panchayats are the last but not the least in importance, in the ladder of local Government machinery and administration. The members of village Panchayats are elected directly, who in turn elect the Sarpancha of the Village Panchayat. Generally, there is one Panchayat for one village. However, there are some Group-Gram Panchayats each covering a group of small villages. On 31st March 1974, there were 751 Panchayats and Group Gram Panchayats in the district.

1.8 AREA, VILLAGES AND TOWNS:-

The district covers, total area of 12210 sq. Kilometers (or 4691.0 Sq. Miles). There are, according to 1971 census, 1978 villages, 1637 being inhabited and 341 being uninhabited. There are 13 Municipal towns in the district. The talukawise number of villages and towns is given below:

Taluka	No. of villages		Total No. of villages	Towns	Area in Sq. Kilometers		
	Inhabited	Uninhabited			Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Amravati	352	75	427	2	2,142.9	53.4	2,196.3
2. Achalpur	239	74	313	3	1,249.2	26.9	1,276.1
3. Morshi	246	85	331	3	1,585.9	28.2	1,614.1
4. Chandur Rly.	244	55	299	2	1,772.3	23.9	1,796.2
5. Daryapur	248	25	273	2	1,313.3	9.4	1,322.4
6. Melghat	308	27	335	1	3,996.4	16.0	4,012.4
District Total	1,637	341	1,978	13	12,059.7	157.8	12,210.5 *

*(The district total figures of Area may not tally with talukawise figures).

In respect of area, the district ranks twelfth in the State and third in Nagpur division, next only to Chandrapur and Yeotmal districts. According to 1961 Census the population of Amravati district was 12,32,780 (6,37,861 males and 5,94,919 females) out of which the rural population was 9,10,586, the urban population being 3,22,194. Amravati district was at seventeenth rank by population in numerical order among the districts of Maharashtra. In Nagpur division, the district occupied fourth place in respect of population, the first three being accounted by Nagpur, Bhandara and Chandrapur.

In the year 1971 Amravati district retained seventeenth place in numerical order of the population of districts in Maharashtra and its fourth place in Nagpur division changing the order of first three as Nagpur, Chandrapur and Bhandara. According to 1971 Census, the population of Amravati district is 15,41,209 persons (7,88,073 males and 7,53,136 females) out of which the rural population is 11,16,526, the urban population being 4,24,683.

During the 10 years 1951 to 1961, the population of this district increased by 19.55%, while during the years 1961 to 1971 it increased by 25.02%. During last seventy years it has increased by 91.01%. The average density of population for the district as a whole was 101 per sq. km. in 1961, and it increased to 126 during the year 1971.

The urban population as distributed amongst the different classes of towns during the year 1961 and 1971 is as under, in this district.

Sr. No.	Classes	No. of Towns		Population		Percentage of population to the total urban population	
		1961	1971	1961	1971	1961	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1,00,000 or above	1	1	1,37,875	1,93,800	42.79	45.63
2.	50,000 to 99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	20,000 to 49,999	3	6	82,309	1,62,983	25.54	38.38
4.	10,000 to 19,999	6	4	84,377	55,844	26.54	13.15
5.	5,000 to 9,999	2	1	16,285	9,569	5.06	2.25
6.	Less than 5,000	1	1	1,438	2,487	0.42	0.59
Total		13	13	3,22,194	4,24,683	100.00	100.00

1.9 HILL RANGES:-

/taluka, the Major part of the district is a plain region.

With an exception of Melghat, some hills of Satpuda ranges are extended and are known as Melghat. The Gawilgad hills, the Satpuda, begin near the confluence of the Purna and the Tapi rivers in the Nimar district of Madhya Pradesh and pass through the Melghat tahsil of Amravati district to Betul district of Madhya Pradesh. In Melghat, the crests of the range attain an average elevation of 1,000 metres, the highest point being Vairat at a height of 1,117.75 metres above sea level, the Chikhaldara and the Gawilgad plateaus being only slightly lower. The foot hills bordering the Tapi river, have a mean height of 500 metres. The hills are composed of the Deccan trap except that in south-easterly section along the scarp north and north-east of Achalpur, a line of fault has been responsible for exposing the sedimentary beds from beneath the Deccan trap the northern being the up throw side of the fault.

The only other range, is a low line of trap hills, lateralised to some extent rising in the vicinity of Amravati city and extending eastwards for some distance beyond Chandur Rly. with a general average height of 50 to 100 metres above the surrounding country or about 500 metres above the sea level. Spurs from these hills extend northwards for some distance, and the barrenness of the land around them is in sharp contrast to the general fertility.

1.10 IMPORTANT RIVERS:-

The Purna is the largest of the rivers in the district which rises near Bhalsdehi in Betul district of Madhya Pradesh

at a height of just over 760 metres in the Satpudas and after flowing over some 50 Kilometres in a general southerly and south-easterly direction, through hills enters the district emerging into the plains and the district boundary here along the base of the hills. It traverses across the plains of the district in a south westerly direction dividing it into two halves. First it flows through Achalpur tahsil and then along the boundary between Amravati and Daryapur tahsils. Then it turns west-wards to join the Tapi in Jalgaon district.

The only important left bank tributary of the Purna is the Pedhi. It rises in the low hills near Ritpur and flows in a general south-easterly course, passing by Walgaon Bhatkuli and Ganoja (Devi). After crossing the district boundary, it turns and flows westwards and north-westwards to join the Purna at the point where the latter makes a very short sojourn outside the Amravati district, in Akola district.

The other tributaries of the Purna are the Chandrabhaga, the Shahanur and the Bordi. The Chandrabhaga river rises just below the Vairat point and after receiving a number of small streams, flows in the easterly direction. The Principal right bank affluent of the Chandrabhaga is the Bhuleshwari which passes by Shindi Bz. and Kokarda and join the Chandrabhaga near Daryapur, east of Babhali.

The Shahanur rises in the Gawilgad hills near Jhireghat and after a fairly long and widening course enters the plains near Malkapur and flows south-wards passing by Anjangaon and continues in this direction to join the Purna beyond the border of the district.

Other important rivers of the District are the Wardha and the Tapi. The Wardha flows along the eastern border of the district for over 80 kms. The tributaries of the Wardha are the Chudamani, the Belmund and Mula which drain Morshi tahsil. The Tapi flows along the north-west boundary of the district for about 48 Kms, and receives through its tributaries, the Kamda, the Kapra, the Sipna and Garga a large share of the rainfall from the Gavilgad hills.

1.11 SOILS:-

Decomposition of Deccan traps has given rise to either deep brown to rich red or black cotton soil (regur) which is wide-spread in the district. The regur is rich in plant nutrients such as lime, magnesia and low in nitrogen and phosphorus. Thus Amravati district is rich in fertile black cotton and alluvial soils. The richest tracks are found in the vallies of the Purna, the Wan and the Wardha rivers. This soil is porous and swells considerably on addition of water and dries up with distinct cracks on losing the moisture. The whole of Melghat tahsil is a hilly part and contains very dense forest. The soil is generally of the poorest description, with some small pockets of good soil found in parts of the vallies where Kharif crops are mostly grown.

1.12 CLIMATE AND RAINFALL:-

The district being in the interior, far away from both the eastern as well as the western coasts, its climate is dry and extreme, yet healthy. The winters are quite cold whereas the summers are extremely hot.

After October, the temperature decreases progressively till December which is the coldest month. The mean daily maximum temperature at Amravati is 24.4 c and the mean daily minimum temperature is 14.7 c. At Chikhaldara the mean daily maximum temperature is about 22.0c and the mean daily minimum temperature is about 13.0C. Temperature rises after February till May which is the hottest month of the year. In May the mean daily maximum temperature at Amravati is 42.1 c and the mean daily minimum temperature is about 27.2 c while at Chikhaldara the mean daily maximum temperature is about 35.0c and the mean daily minimum temperature is about 23.0c with the arrival of the south-west monsoon by about mid-June there is an appreciable decrease in days temperature and the weather becomes pleasant after the end of September.

The highest maximum temperature recorded in Amravati was 46.7 c on 25th May 1954 and 2nd June 1923. The lowest minimum temperature recorded was 5.0 c on 9th February 1887.

The average annual rainfall in the district is 877.4 mm in the plains. The rainfall at Chikhaldara, which is a hill station and tourists centre is about twice of that in the plains. The rainfall in July being the month of maximum rains. On an average the number of rainy days in the plains of the district is 49 in a year. At Chikhaldara there are 77 rainy days in a year.

During June to Sept. Constitutes 85% of the Annual rainfall.

The heaviest rainfall in 24 hours recorded in the plains of the district was 293.9 mm at Badnera on July 23, 1921. The heaviest rainfall in 24 hours at Chikhaldara hill station was 431.0 mm. on August 19, 1886.

Temperature records are available for Amravati station. The highest maximum temperature during the year in 1973 was (44.0) in the month of (May) while minimum temperature in the month of (Dec.) of the same year was 15.4. The average maximum and average minimum temperature during the year 1973 was 44.0 and 15.4 respectively. The district receives a moderate amount of rainfall and comes under the assured rainfall zone. The rainfall is more or less uniform all around except in Mslghat tahsil which receives a higher amount of rainfall. The rainfall recorded at Amravati station during the year 1973 was 1090.7 mms.

CHAPTER - II

Explanatory Notes on the scope and limitations of the Statistical data presented in the Part-II (District Statistical Abstract).

2.1 PURPOSE:-

The Abstract part of this publication contains exhaustive statistical data on important Socio-Economic aspects of development. Tables on almost all important topics are presented in this part, so that this publication could serve as a reference book. Taluka-wise data have been displayed as far as possible in the tables for facilitating inter-taluka comparison. In most of the tables, data for 1973-74 have been exhibited. In a few tables, data for 1973-74 alongwith the data for 1972-73 or even for earlier years have been exhibited, while in some tables wherein data for 1973-74 could not be presented, the same for the latest year for which they were available have been displayed. In the case of tables based on the periodical censuses of population and Livestock, however, the data of the latest census have been presented. All the Statistical data have been obtained from the State and Central Government Offices, Local Bodies and other relevant agencies. The foot-notes given below the tables indicate the source from where these data have been obtained.

2.2 District at a Glance:-

In this table, the Socio-Economic indicators of development under different heads such as area, population, agriculture, animal husbandry, education, transport and communication, Annual Plan and Community Development programme, Local Bodies and other miscellaneous statistics for Amravati district and Maharashtra State are visualised at a glance. Reference year of the data is also indicated in this table.

3.2 Contents, Scope and Limitations:-

The statistical tables presented in this part of the publication are grouped into 13 parts. The contents of the tables, the scope and limitations of the data displayed in the tables under each group are described hereunder.

(1) Area and population:-

In all 7 tables i.e. Number 1 to 7 are included in this section. Data of 1971 census are presented in all the tables except in table No.2. In table No.2 data from 1951 to 1971 censuses have been used to indicate the decadal variations in the population of the district. The reference period of the 1971 census was sunrise of 1st March, 1971.

In table No.1, the information about geographical area, number of villages and Towns, occupied residential houses and number of households and the distribution of population in rural and urban areas according to sex, has been given as enumerated in 1971 census.

According to 1971 Census, the terms 'Urban' and 'Rural' used in Col.3 of this table has been defined as under:-

Urban:-

A town or an urban area is a place which has

1. A Municipal Council, a Cantonment or Civil Lines-

2.(i) A Population of 5,000 or above and -

(ii) At least 3/4 or more male workers are engaged in non-agricultural pursuits.

Rural:-

Population of all villages.

The term 'Village' used in this table as well as in subsequent table number 3 denotes a statutorily recognised village having a defined boundary and separate land record. Hamlets, wadis or padas have, therefore, not been shown as separate villages. But statutorily recognised villages having no population have been shown as 'uninhabited' villages. The forest villages having population of forest labourers and their families are also considered under the term 'villages'.

The area figures, where-ever given are in square kilometers (1Sq.Km.=0.386 Sq.mile).

Table No.2 gives decadal variation in population since 1901 to 1971 censuses in the district as a whole, alongwith the percentage of decadal variations. Table No.3 indicates distribution of inhabited villages according to different population ranges, and total population of villages in each group is also shown therein. Likewise the classification of towns in the district according to different population ranges is indicated in table No.4, and total population of the towns in each population group is also given in the same.

In table No.5 talukawise number of workers and non-worker in Amravati district have been presented according to 1971 census, with further classification of workers into 9 categories according to means of livelihood i.e. economic activities. The population according to livelihood classes has been shown separately for

rural and urban areas. The concept of dependency followed in 1951 census has been abandoned for economic classification at 1971 census. The emphasis has been on the work and not on income or economic dependence as was in 1951 census. A person is defined as worker if (a) In the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry etc., he has had some regular work of more than an hour a day, throughout the greater part of the working season, and (b) In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, he was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day of enumerator's visit to the household.

At the 1971 Census, the workers have been classified into the following nine categories of economic activity.

- I - Cultivation,
- II - Agricultural labourers,
- III - Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchard and allied activities,
- IV - Mining and Quarrying
- V - Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs.
 - (a) Household Industry.
 - (b) Other than household industry.
- VI - Construction
- VII - Trade and Commerce,
- VIII - Transport, storage and communications,
- IX - Other services.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers etc., who earn an income but who are not participating in any productive activity are not treated as workers, unless they also work in cultivation industry, trade, profession, business or commerce. Economic classification of worker doing two or more different types of work has been done on the basis of his/her principal work. The non-workers shown in this table are the persons who were not gainfully employed in any occupation or who have not participated in any productive work in any occupation. A person who had been offered work, but who had not actually done it, has been classified as a non-worker.

Table No.6 gives the distribution of population according to (a) Age group, (b) Religion separately for rural and urban areas in the district as a whole as per 1971 census.

Table No.7 gives the population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes with break-up for rural and urban areas in the district.

The scheduled castes/scheduled tribes notified for this district are as follows:-

I. Scheduled Castes:-

(1) Bahna or Bahana	(9) Ghasi
(2) Basor, Balani	(10) Kaikadi
(3) Basor	(11) Katia
(4) Bedar	(12) Khatik
(5) Bhanji	(13) Kori
(6) Chamar	(14) Mahar
(7) Dohar	(15) Mang
(8) Dom	

II. Scheduled Tribes:-

(1) Andh	(6) Halba
(2) Bhil	(7) Kavar
(3) Bhunjia	(8) Korku
(4) Binghamwar	(9) Pradhan
(5) Gond	(10) Pardhi

(2) Rainfall and Climate:-

Only two tables are included under this section pertaining to rainfall and temperature at the selected centres in Amravati district.

Table No.8 gives statistics relating to rainfall and number of rainy days for each month of the calendar year 1973 in respect of the selected centres in the district. These data are collected through Revenue agencies, A day is treated as 'a rainy day', if during the 24 hours the raingaiuge recorded minimum of 2.5 mm. of rainfall. Annual rainfall at each of the centres is also indicated in this table, besides "Normal Rainfall" which is the average rainfall over a period ranging from fifty to eighty years.

Table No.9 indicates monthwise 'maximum and minimum' and also annual temperature recorded at selected centres in the district for the year 1973. These data have been obtained from the Regional Meteorological Centre, Government of India, Nagpur. The 'maximum and minimum' temperature denote the average of the maximum and minimum temperature recorded daily during the month. The mean (average) temperature is the simple average of the mean maximum and mean minimum temperature.

(3) Agriculture:-

In all 12 tables i.e. table Nos.10 to 21 are included in this section.

INDICATOR No.2: Productivity of important crops.

The availability of area for cultivation being limited as compared with the growing population, one of the ways to increase agricultural production is to step up the productivity of crops. The productivity of crops by and large depends upon the timely rains, its even spreading over the period of the season, so also upon the adoption of hybrid and high yielding varieties of seed, use of chemical fertilisers and pest control measures. Strenuous efforts have been made by the State Government and the local bodies like Zilla Parishad and Panchayat Samities in this direction through the implementation of various plan schemes under Agricultural production sub-sector and allied subsectors such as Minor Irrigation, Soil Conservation and Ayacut development etc. The schemes were mainly pertaining to the propagation of improved agricultural practices distribution of hybrid/high yielding varieties of seeds, chemical fertilisers, and insecticides and pesticides, as well as the intensification of soil conservation measures and exploitation of irrigation potential to the optimum level. However, the equitable and adequate timely rain-fall is the dominant factor of all other factors in this district, since the dry farming methods are in practice due to the lack of large-scale irrigation facilities.

Jowar, Wheat, Bajra, Tur and Gram are the main food crops of the district while cotton, groundnut and chillies are the major cash crops. The data on productivity and total out-turn of principal food and non-food crops for the year 1960-61 and 1972-73 are presented in the sub-joined table

Sr. No.	Name of the crop	Yield per hectare in		% increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1972-73 over 1960-61	Production in metric tonnes during		% increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1972-73 over 1960-61
		1960-61	1972-73		1960-61	1972-73	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Paddy	578	191	(-) 66.95	41	18	(-) 56.10
2.	Wheat	361	409	(+) 13.30	154	141	(-) 8.44
3.	Jowar (Kharif)	677	483	(-) 28.65	1381	803	(-) 41.85
4.	Bajra	658	189	(-) 71.28	42	14	(-) 66.67
5.	TOTAL CEREALS	606	442	(-) 27.06	1632	987	(-) 39.52
6.	Tur	1812	588	(-) 67.55	720	220	(-) 69.44
7.	Gram	278	290	(+) 4.32	23	38	(+) 65.22
8.	TOTAL PULSES	1113	401	(-) 63.97	818	281	(-) 65.65
9.	Cotton (in terms of bales of 180 Kg. each)	95	77	(-) 18.95	2020	1549	(-) 23.32
10.	Groundnut	603	245	(-) 59.37	122	91	(-) 25.41
11.	Chillies	411	956	(-) 132.65	32	65	(+) 103.13
12.	Sugarcane	-	6000	-	-	6	-

each of the talukas according to the five major food crops and non-food crops for the years 1971-72 and 1972-73. In table No.12 average yield (in Kg.) per hectare and out-turn (in metric tonnes) in the years 1971-72 and 1972-73, is given for the principal crops in the district. Table No.13 indicates talukawise Statistics of area irrigated during the years 1971-72 and 1972-73 by different irrigation sources in the district, whereas table No.14 shows the distribution of irrigated area according to crops grown during the years under reference. In table No.15 talukawise number of irrigation wells with their further break-up as "wells in use" and 'not in use' is given. Similarly number of other wells, which was not given in earlier publications, has also been included for each of the talukas in cols.9 and 10 of this table.

Table No.16 gives talukawise information of minor irrigation works with their classification according to their ownership. These data are exhibited for 2 years i.e. 1971-72 and 1972-73 and the net area irrigated is also shown in this table. Table No.17 gives the information of Major and Medium Irrigation projects as on 30-6-1973 in the district. Both the completed and incomplete projects have been included in this table. The classification of irrigation projects as Major or Medium one is based on its total cost. The cost of Medium Irrigation project, ranges between Rs.20 lakhs to 5 crores, whereas that of a Major Irrigation project is Rs.5 Crores or above.

Table No.18 deals with monthly data of daily average agricultural wage rates prevalent in 1973. These data are collected fortnightly throughout the year from three selected rural centres viz (1) Dharni (Melghat taluka), (2) Bhandaraj (Daryapur Taluka), and (3) Bhatkuli (Amravati Taluka) in the district. Talukawise data however, are not available for comparison. These data also do not represent the actual wage level in the district, but they are useful for studying the general trend of agricultural wage rates in the district.

Table No.19 indicates the data on various types of agricultural implements (mechanical as well as non-mechanical) as enumerated in 1972 quinquennial Livestock Census. The implements which were used for only agricultural purposes, have been enumerated in this census. Table No.20 and 21 present the data on famine, scarcity conditions akin to scarcity and other natural calamities such as floods etc., as well as the areas threatened with chronic scarcity in the district. The recommendations of the Fact Finding Committee are the basis for the declaration of scarcity or famine in the specified areas.

(4) Animal Husbandry and Forest.

In this group, in all 6 tables i.e. table Nos.22 to 26 (P) are included.

(A) Animal Husbandry:-

Table No.22 denotes talukawise number of various types of livestock and poultry as enumerated in the Livestock Census of 1972. The Livestock Census is conducted throughout the country on an uniform basis of concepts and methods of enumeration once in five years. During the Livestock Census Operations, entire Livestock and poultry have been enumerated by house to house enquiry, particular care has been taken to enumerate the livestock in slaughter houses, stray animals and animals in transit. The classification of livestock according to sex and age-groups is also given in this table.

Table Nos.23, 24 and 25 indicate talukawise statistics of veterinary facilities, disease-wise livestock mortality and number of slaughter houses and the animals slaughtered in them respectively. In all these tables, the term 'Bovine' includes sheep and goats.

(B) Forest:-

Two tables i.e. 26 (A) and 26 (B) contain details of area under different types of forests and important forest products respectively. The statistical data relating to the forests under the control of Forest Department and Revenue Department in the year 1973-74 are shown separately. The forest areas are classified according to legal status into 'reserved forests', 'Protected Forests', and 'unclassed Forest'. Legal status refers to the classification of forests under the Indian Forest Act, XVI of 1927. Reserved forests are those that are intended mainly for timber production, wherein the rights of grazing and cultivation are seldom allowed. In the case of protected forests, restrictions are not so rigid, and or cultivation are allowed with certain limitations and the restrictions. The Un-classed forest refers to the inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste. The forest which is taken by Government from local bodies or private individuals on lease for management are termed as 'leased forests'.

There is no classification of ex-proprietary forests as such, but in Nagpur Division some private lands containing valuable forests are taken over by the Government under section 29 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927, which are not yet classified as per tripartite classification and these forests are termed as 'ex-proprietary forests'. The forest area shown in table No.26 (A) may not be consistent with that shown in table No.10. The probable reasons of the variations in these two sets of figures are explained below.

(i) In the Indian Forest Statistics Returns, the whole area including non-wooden area under the control of Forest

Department is taken as area under forests, while in Agricultural statistics, it is classified according to its actual utilisation.

(ii) The returns of the Forest Department are meant to serve a definite administrative purpose and indicate ownership of so important from the point of Forest Department as it is in the case of land utilisation statistics under agricultural statistics. Forest area and the actual utilisation of these areas is not

(iii) The Forest Department returns relate to the financial year while Agricultural statistics relate to the agricultural year.

(5) Industry, Employment and Electricity:-

The Statistical data on the items in this group is spread over in total 9 tables commencing from table No.27 to table No.35 .

The industrial statistics given in table Nos.27,28, and 29 cover the following types of factories registered under the factories Act.1948.

- (i) Those employing ten or more-workers and working with the aid of power (Sec.2 (i)).
- (ii) Those employing twenty or more workers and working without the aid of power (Sec.2 (ii)).
- (iii) Those registered under section 85 of the Act, under which the State Government declared the application of provisions of the Act, eventhough the above conditions are not fulfilled. However, Statistics relating to the Defence Factories are excluded.

Table No.30 is devoted to the Annual Survey of Industries. The data pertaining to 9 types of industries are given as available from 1966 Annual Survey.

Table No.31 contains the data on registration, vacancies notified and placements during 1973-74. Table No.32 indicates occupational distribution of total registrations and placements by the Sub-Regional Employment Exchange, Amravati for the year 1973-74, according to the Standard National classification. Table No.33 deals with the volume of employment in various industries as on 31st March 1974.

The Table No.34 deals with the consumption of electricity in 1973-74, while table No.35 indicates the number of towns and villages electrified in the district as on 31st March of 1961,1966, 1970,1971,1972,1973 and 1974.

(6) Co-operation:-

The statistics relating to Co-operative movement in the district are presented in total 8 tables from Sr.36 to 43 in this group.

Table No.36 indicates number of various types ^{of} Co-operative societies functioning in the district for the year 1973-74. The statistics of Co-operative banking is given in table No.37. Table No.38 gives talukawise number of primary agricultural credit societies, their membership, share capital reserves and other funds, working Capital, loans advanced, loans outstanding, overdues and its percentage to total loan advanced for the year 1973-74. 'Working capital' includes paid-up capital, deposits and borrowings. Loans outstanding include outstandings in respect of loans, cash credits and overdrafts and the amount of outstanding bills purchased or discounted. The term 'overdue' refers to the amount of loan or instalments thereof which have become due for repayment, but have not been actually repaid by the borrowers and no extension for repayment of the same has been granted by the competent authority.

In table No.39 the statistics of co-operative societies other than primary agricultural credit societies (included in table No.38), is given for the district as a whole. Table No.40 indicates the data relating to the operations of Central and primary co-operative marketing societies talukawise as well as for the district, and Table No.41 gives operations of other co-operative societies. Table No.42 contains information regarding the regulated markets and their operations. The reference year for all the tables in this group is 1973-74.

Table No.43 gives talukawise number of registered moneylenders and the information on loans advanced by them in the year 1973-74. Separate figures of loans advanced to traders and non-traders have been furnished in this table. The transactions of money lending in the State are regulated by the provisions of Bombay Money Lenders' Act,1946, as amended from time to time. According to this Act, no money-lending is allowed except in the area for which he has been granted licence, and except in accordance with the terms and conditions of such money-lending licence.

(7) Medical and Public Health:-

In all 5 tables i.e. No. 44 to 48 are included in this section.

Table No.44 indicates talukawise number of hospitals, dispensaries, maternity homes, primary health centres and sub-centres, alongwith that of doctors, nurses, vaidyas, beds and total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in the year 1973. This table covers all the State Government and Central Government medical institutions and also the institutions run by local bodies and charitable trusts etc. Private clinics run by private individuals or bodies are, however, not included in this table.

Table No.45 deals with vital statistics such as talukawise number of registered births and deaths as well for the district, during the year 1973. Sexwise classification of the births and deaths is not available and hence total is given in this table. Table No.46 shows the number of deaths due to epidemics and other important causes. Vaccination statistics and Cholera inoculation statistics are given in table No.47 for the year under reference i.e.1973. Table No.48 indicates data on family planning centres functioning as on 31-3-74 and their achievements during the year 1973-74.

(8) Education:-

This section comprising table Nos. 49 to 55 (except Table No.50 and 51) in part-II presents the salient features relating to the growth of educational facilities and spread of literacy in the district.

Table No.49 gives sexwise number of literates and percentage of literacy seperately for rural and urban areas in the district according to 1971 census. As per 1971 census definition, any person who was able to read and write a simple letter in any language has been treated as literate.

Table No.52 gives information regarding number of various types of educational institutions for the year 1972-73, alongwith the sexwise enrolment and the number of trained and untrained teachers therein. The classification of institutions according to 'type' is slightly different than the stages of education. There are at present many secondary schools which also impart education in primary courses. Nevertheless, the entire enrolment of such schools is included in secondary education. Primary institutions provide education for standards I to IV or I to VIII or less and teaches the curriculum approved by the Education Department. Secondary institutions coach students for S. S. C. Standard

Higher institutions impart educational instructions after passing secondary school Certificate Examination and it leads to Degree or Diploma examinations.

Table No.53 presents the data relating to the beneficiaries of educational concession from amongst the Backward classes such as S.C., S.T.& other backward classes in the year 1973-74, whereas the table No.54 gives the number of students from economically weaker sections, who enjoyed the facility of free education in 1973-74. Table No.55 accounts for the expenditure on primary education in the district during the year 1973-74.

(9) Transport and Communications:-

In this section, which consists of table No.56 to 62 statistical data relating to the various modes of transport and communications in the district are given.

Table No.56 (A) gives total railway length as on 31st March, 1974, according to the type of routes such as broad gauge, metre gauge and narrow gauge. Part (B) of this table is not applicable as it is nil. The railway length is measured between the first and last stations within the boundary of the district. The figures of length of each type of routes are, therefore, approximate and not accurate.

Table No.57 gives the figures of road length according to the classification by surface and category, in the district as on 31-3-1974. Table No.58 gives the statistics of auto-vehicles by types, Table No.59 deals with operational statistics of Nationalised Road Transport in Amravati and Yeotmal districts.

Table No.60 depicts the results of traffic census on important roads conducted as on May 1972 by the Buildings and communications Department, Government of Maharashtra. These data about number of vehicles is according to categories and location of count post, data about type of surface and total traffic intensity in tonnes per 24 hours also has presented in this table. Table Nos.61 and 62 deal with the statistics about postal telephone, telegraph facilities and rural broadcasting in Amravati district. The data in table No.61 are given for the years 1961-62, 1965-66, 1970-71, 1972-73 and 1973-74, while those in table No.62 are given as on 31-3-74.

(10) Local Bodies:-

Statistics relating to the Village Panchayats, Municipal Councils and Zilla Parishad in the district are given in this section comprising table Nos.63 to 66 for the year 1973-74.

...21...

Table No.63 gives abstract of income and expenditure of local bodies such as villages Panchayats, Zilla Parishad and Municipal Councils. Village Panchayats referred to in this table includes independent as well as group village Panchayats. Table No.64 gives panchayat samitiwise income and expenditure of village Panchayat in the area of respective panchayat samities,

Table No.65 is divided into three parts (A),(B) and (C).Part 'A' of the table gives the total receipts of Zilla Parishad Amravati derived from self-raised resources, Government grants, Loans and advances and r remittances, while Part-(B) of this table gives further break-up of the receipts of Zilla Parishad by way of Government Grants. Part (C) of the table No.65 gives the expenditure of Zilla Parishad.

Table No.66 accounts for the income and expenditure of Municipal Councils individually as well as for all Municipal Councils together for the year 1973-74.

(11) Annual Plan and Community Development
(a) Annual Plan

The Statistical data pertaining to the expenditure on the schemes of Annual Plan 1973-74 are given in table No.67, while physical achievements of the said plan are highlighted in table No.68.

(b) Community Development:-

The information about number of community Development blocks alongwith the area and number of villages covered by them is given in table No.69 while table No.70 and 71 account for the expenditure and physical achievements of Community Development blocks respectively during the year 1973-74, under Community Development Programme in the district.

(12) Prices:-

Only three tables i.e.72 to 74 are included in this section. Table No.72 contains monthwise wholesale prices of selected Agricultural Commodities at regulated markets for the year 1973. - - - - - . The average prices of such commodities for the year are also shown in the table. Similarly, table No.73 deals with the monthly average retail prices of consumer goods and other important commodities at district Headquarter(Amravati) for the year 1973, alongwith the units and varieties of the commodities of which prices have been given. The

....22/-

average prices of the commodities for the year are also shown in the table. These retail prices are regularly collected by the District Statistical Office on Friday in every week by visiting the selected shops. Since the price collection for the given commodities is restricted to only one quotation and that too from only one shop at district headquarter, the average price of individual commodity cannot be said to be fully representative, but the data may prove useful as a broad indicator of the trend in changes of retail prices of consumer goods over a period of time.

Table No.74 indicates Consumer price Index Number (Revised series) for working class of Nagpur centre, published by the Commissioner of Labour, Government of Maharashtra, Bombay. Monthwise data for the year 1973-74 commencing from April, 1973 to March 1974 are given, alongwith the average for the year 72-73.

The base year for calculating this consumer price index number (revised series) is 1960. The equivalent of old index number can be obtained by application of Multiplier 5.22 to the index number in revised series.

(13) Miscellaneous:-

In this group in all 11 tables from table No.75 to 85 are included for detailing the numerical information on miscellaneous subjects which have not be covered in above 12 groups.

Table Nos.75 and 76 give the strength of police force and crime statistics, whereas table No.77 accounts for the work disposed off by civil and criminal courts in the district during the year 1973. Table No.78 gives talukawise cinema statistics for 1973-74. Number of permanent, Semi-permanent and touring theatres alongwith their seating capacity per show is indicated in this table. Table No.79 enumerates towns and villages having banking offices in the beginning of the year 1973, alongwith the classification of banks such as scheduled banks, cooperative banks and others, while table No.80 gives the number of joint-stock companies as on 31-3-74. Data of business done by Life Insurance Corporation is given in table No.81. Table No.82 and 83 bring out the collection of small Savings and Land Revenue in the district during the year 1973-74. Table No.84 deals with the data of presses, news papers and periodicals as on 31-3-1974, in each taluka, while table No.85 describes the trend in selected indicators of development in the district.

CHAPTER- III

In this chapter, the pace of development under various sectors in Amravati district has been reviewed in the following paragraphs by presenting sectorial trends, spot-lighting the development during the year 1973-74, in comparison with the position in 1960-61. The data for earlier years have been used in the cases wherever they were not available for the period under review.

INDICATOR No.1: Percentage of gross sown area to net area sown.

The success of multiple cropping depends upon the factors such as the availability of continued irrigation facilities and the capacity of moisture retention of soil. The nature and duration of the crops grown also help in deciding the extent of double cropping. The proportion of area sown more than once with net sown area is indicated with the help of percentage of gross sown area to net sown area in the district and hence the comparison over a period of time i.e. more than a decade viz 1960-61 and 1972-73 is presented in the form of percentages of gross sown area to net sown area tahsilwise as well as for the district as a whole in the subjoined table.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Percentage of gross sown area to net area sown		Ranking during 1972-73
		1960-61	1972-73	
1.	Amravati	100.57	101.89	3
2.	Achalpur	100.65	102.13	1
3.	Morshi	100.33	100.95	5
4.	Chandur Rly.	100.55	100.99	4
5.	Daryapur	100.28	100.78	6
6.	Melghat	103.45	101.94	2
District		100.65	101.40	-

It would be seen from the above table that the percentage of cropped area to the net cropped increased to 101.40 during 1972-73 from that of 100.65 in 1960-61. Since the entire cultivation is rainfed, the increase in double cropped area during 1972-73 is only 0.75 percent over that in 1960-61. In between the tahsils, Achalpur Taluka ranked first (102.13 %) followed by Melghat taluka (101.94 %), while the percentage is lowest (100.78 %) in Daryapur taluka.

INDICATOR No.2: Productivity of important crops.

The availability of area for cultivation being limited as compared with the growing population, one of the ways to increase agricultural production is to step up the productivity of crops. The productivity of crops by and large depends upon the timely rains, its even spreading over the period of the season, so also upon the adoption of hybrid and high yielding varieties of seed, use of chemical fertilisers and pest control measures. Strenuous efforts have been made by the State Government and the local bodies like Zilla Parishad and Panchayat Samities in this direction through the implementation of various plan schemes under Agricultural production sub-sector and allied subsectors such as Minor Irrigation, Soil Conservation and Ayacut development etc. The schemes were mainly pertaining to the propagation of improved agricultural practices distribution of hybrid/high yielding varieties of seeds, chemical fertilisers, and insecticides and pesticides, as well as the intensification of soil conservation measures and exploitation of irrigation potential to the optimum level. However, the equitable and adequate timely rain-fall is the dominant factor of all other factors in this district, since the dry farming methods are in practice due to the lack of large-scale irrigation facilities.

Jowar, Wheat, Bajra, Tur and Gram are the main food crops of the district while cotton, groundnut and chillies are the major cash crops. The data on productivity and total out-turn of principal food and non-food crops for the year 1960-61 and 1972-73 are presented in the sub-joined table.

Sr. No.	Name of the crop	Yield per hectare in kg. during		% increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1972-73 over 1960-61	Production in (00) metric tonnes during		% increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1972-73 over 1960-61
		1960-61	1972-73		1960-61	1972-73	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Paddy	578	191	(-) 66.95	41	18	(-) 56.10
2.	Wheat	361	409	(+) 13.30	154	141	(-) 8.44
3.	Jowar (Kharif)	677	483	(-) 28.65	1381	803	(-) 41.85
4.	Bajra	658	189	(-) 71.28	42	14	(-) 66.67
5.	TOTAL CEREALS	606	442	(-) 27.06	1632	987	(-) 39.52
6.	Tur	1812	588	(-) 67.55	720	220	(-) 69.44
7.	Gram	278	290	(+) 4.32	23	38	(+) 65.22
8.	TOTAL PULSES	1113	401	(-) 63.97	818	281	(-) 65.65
9.	Cotton (in terms of bales of 180 Kg. each)	95	77	(-) 18.95	2020	1549	(-) 23.32
10.	Groundnut	603	245	(-) 59.37	122	91	(-) 25.41
11.	Chillies	411	956	(-) 132.65	32	65	(+) 103.13
12.	Sugarcane	-	6000	-	-	6	-

The above table indicates that there has been decrease in the productivity of almost all crops except wheat gram and chillies during 1972-73 from 18.95 % to 71.28 % as compared with that of the corresponding crops during 1960-61. The proportion of decrease is observed to very much in the case of productivity of paddy (66.95 %), Tur (67.55 %), Bajra (71.28%), and groundnut (59.37 %). However, the productivity of Wheat, Gram and Chillies crops increased by 13.30 %, 4.32 % and 132.60 % respectively during 1972-73 over that of the corresponding crops in 1960. Likewise, the climatic conditions and rainfall during 1972-73 has also adversely affected the agricultural produce in the district during 1972-73.

INDICATOR No.3 Gross value of agricultural production.

As the relevant price data are not available, the gross value of agricultural production has not been possible to work out for the district.

INDICATOR No.4: Percentage of irrigated area.

Development of irrigation is the sine-quo-non for agricultural prosperity and the general economic well-being of the State. Frequent visitations of draught are an agonising reminder of the fact that agriculture in Maharashtra continues to be vulnerable to the vagaries of monsoon. The inadequacy of water as well as the undulating nature of terrain have been the main reasons for the backwardness in irrigation and consequently the low coverage of cropped area under irrigation. In spite of the variety of schemes under implementation for development of irrigation potential, such as construction of new wells, repairs to old wells, construction of percolation and minor irrigation tanks and Bhandaras energizing of irrigation pump sets and cooperative lift irrigation schemes, the irrigation potential of the district could not be developed significantly primarily because of the dearth of suitable sites for major and medium irrigation projects. The well irrigation forms major part of the total irrigation so far developed in the district.

The following table shows the number of irrigation wells in 1962-63 and 1972-73.

Sr. No.	Name of Taluka	Total No. of Irrigation wells in use during		Number of irrigation wells during	
		1962-63	1972-73	1962-63	1972-73
1.	Amravati	2,182	5,307	1,264	2,301
2.	Achalpur	2,292	2,027	937	2,440
3.	Morshi	6,661	5,893	38	265
4.	Chandur	2,708	4,000	1,227	787
5.	Daryapur	969	1,685	601	721
6.	Melghat	22	409	46	65
Total		14,834	19,321	4,113	6,579

It would be seen from the above table that with the increase in the number of irrigation Wells in use in all the talukas except Achalpur and Morshi, and the district as a whole, during 1972-73, as compared with those in 1966-61, the number of irrigation Wells out in use has also considerably increased in all talukas except Chandur, as well in the district as a whole, during the period under reference.

As an alternative approach for judging the impact of irrigation development in agriculture, the percentage of net irrigated area to net cropped area during the years 1960-61 and 1972-73 in respect of tahsils and for the district as a whole, is given in the following table.

Sr. No.	Tahsil	'Percentage of net irrigated area to net cropped area'		Ranking in 1972-73
		1960-61	1972-73	
1.	Amravati	0.60	1.26	5
2.	Achalpur	0.05	1.68	3
3.	Morshi	2.55	5.70	1
4.	Chandur Rly.	1.08	2.79	2
5.	Daryapur	0.39	1.29	4
6.	Melghat	0.04	0.31	6
District Total		1.03	2.35	-

The percentage of net irrigated area to net cropped area increased from 1.03 percent in 1960-61 to 2.35 percent in 1972-73 in the district as a whole, because of the increase in the sources of irrigation during 1972-73 over those in 1960-61.

Morshi taluka has the highest percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area during 1960-61 (2.55%) and during 1972-73 (5.70%), while in Chandur, Achalpur, Amravati and Daryapur, the percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area increased from 1.08, 0.05, 0.60 and 0.39 in 1960-61 to 2.79, 1.68, 1.26 and 1.29 respectively during 1972-73 in the corresponding talukas. However, with the utilisation of irrigation potential of Malkhed irrigation tank in Chandur taluka and implementation of the Upper Wardha Project in Morshi taluka, it can be hoped that the prospects of extensive use of irrigation facilities in these talukas in the years to come would be much bright.

INDICATOR No.5: Changes in Cropping Pattern.

As pointed out in the previous indicators, the cultivation in the district is predominantly rainfed. Due to the dearth of Major and Medium irrigation projects, the Cropping Pattern in the district has traditionally been adjusted in conformity with the seasonal rainfall and climatic conditions. However, with the modernisation of the agricultural practices, the positive trend has been observed in the replacement of extensive cultivation by the intensive cultivation during the period of last one decade. Due to the lack of irrigation facilities, the kharif crops are grown in major part of the cultivated land of the district and rabi crops are grown to a lesser extent in the district.

The following table indicates talukawise changes in between the area under food and Non-food crops during the year 1972-73 as compared with those in 1960-61.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Percentage of area under food crops to gross cropped area during		Percentage of area under non-food crops to gross cropped area during	
		1960-61	1972-73	1960-61	1972-73
1.	Amravati	47.25	41.89	52.75	58.11
2.	Achalpur	40.46	42.79	59.54	57.21
3.	Morshi	46.05	40.91	53.95	59.09
4.	Chandur	44.70	36.42	55.30	63.58
5.	Daryapur	42.43	37.75	57.57	62.25
6.	Melghat	79.13	80.12	20.87	19.88
District		46.24	42.32	53.76	57.68

It would be seen from the above table that the percentage of area under food crops to gross cropped area dropped down from 46.24 in 1960-61 to 42.32 during 1972-73. There was decline in the area under food crops in all Tahsils during 1972-73 in comparison of that in 1960-61 except in the case of Achalpur and Melghat Tahsils wherein it has rose to 42.79% and 80.12% respectively in 1972-73, from 40.46% and 79.13% in 1960-61 in the corresponding tahsils. Melghat tahsil was having the highest (80.12%) percentage of gross cropped area under food crops during 1972-73, while Chandur taluka was having the lowest (36.42%) percentage of gross cropped area under food crops during the year under review. Similarly, the extent of shifting of the area under food crops to non-food crops over a period of last one decade was the highest (8.28%) in Chandur taluka followed by (5.36%) in Amravati taluka, and it was the lowest (4.68%) in Daryapur taluka during 1972-73.

On the other hand, the proportion of area under non-food crops to gross cropped area correspondingly increased in the district from 53.76% in 1960-61 to 57.68% during 1972-73. The extent of increase in the area under non-food crops over a period of last decade was the highest (8.28%) in Chandur taluka and it was the lowest (4.88%) in Daryapur taluka, while in Achalpur and Melghat talukas there was decrease by 2.33% and 0.99% respectively in the same during 1972-73 as compared with the corresponding figures of 1960-61. The declining trend in the percentage of area under food crops to gross cropped area has been attributable to the phenomenal tendency of shifting the pattern of cropping from food crops to non-food crops and particularly cash crops.

..... Tahsilwise percentages of irrigated food crops and non-food crops to gross irrigated area during 1960-61 and 1972-73 for the district are given in sub-joined table.

Sr. No.	Taluka	% of area under irrigated food crops to gross irrigated area during		% of area under irrigated non-food crops to gross irrigated area during	
		1960-61	1972-73	1960-61	1972-73
1.	Amravati	91.10	96.79	8.90	3.21
2.	Achalpur	95.04	98.06	4.96	1.94
3.	Morshi	98.21	94.69	1.79	5.31
4.	Chandur	69.98	95.12	30.02	4.88
5.	Daryapur	67.78	96.67	32.22	3.33
6.	Melghat	94.44	97.83	5.56	2.17
District		88.82	95.88	11.18	4.12

It would be seen from the above table that the percentage of area under irrigated food-crops increased from 88.82% in 1960-61 to 95.88% during 1972-73 in the district as a whole with the corresponding decrease in the area under irrigated non-food crops from 11.18% in 1960-61 to 4.12% during 1972-73. The probable reasons for the rising trend in the irrigated area under food crops might be that being the unirrigated area under food crops on the decline, the increasing tendency amongst the agriculturists having irrigation facilities to grow more irrigated food crops so as to compensate the low yield of unirrigated food crops by high yielding varieties of irrigated food crops.

The increase in the percentage of area under irrigated food crops to gross irrigated area during 1972-73 over that in 1960-61, was observed in all the tahsils except Morshi wherein the percentage decreased from 93.21 of 1960-61 to 94.69 during 1972-73, with the corresponding increase in the percentage of area under irrigated non-food crops to the gross irrigated area from 1.79 % of 1960-61 to 5.31 % during 1972-73. However, comparatively the increase in the percentage of area under irrigated food-crops to gross irrigated area was the highest (28.89 %) in Daryapur taluka followed by 25.14 % in Chandur Taluka, while the same was the lowest (3.02 %) in Achalpur taluka, with the consequential decrease in the proportion of irrigated area under non-food crops during 1972-73, in comparison of the corresponding figures of 1960-61.

INDICATOR No. 6: Increase in Agricultural Credit and outstanding dues.

Co-operative movement has always been looked upon as an effective instrument for uplift of rural economy and for bringing about decentralisation of economic power. Efforts have, therefore, been directed in State from the 1st Five Year Plan or even from the earlier period for building a strong cooperative sector. Since the beginning, emphasis naturally was on rural credit. Now the Cooperative movement in the State embraces several economic activities such as agricultural credit, distribution of inputs, agricultural marketing, agricultural processing, agro-industries etc. Agricultural financing through short-term, medium term and long term co-operative credit is of paramount importance in the green resolution of the country. Accordingly, the cooperative credit structure has been developed to meet the seasonal financial requirement of the agriculturists. In the district, the cooperative credit societies especially primary agricultural credit-Societies (Service Cooperatives) are destined to play an important role in meeting the demand of short term loans of the agriculturists for agricultural finance at moderate cost, alongwith the other agricultural financing agencies viz. The Maharashtra State Co-operative Land Development Bank, Nationalised Banks etc. However, the financing by these other agencies is generally done on long term and medium term credit basis.

The information regarding the number of primary Cooperative credit societies, the position about the loans advanced by them and the outstanding dues during 1960-61 and 1973-74 is indicated tahsilwise in the sub-joined table.

(30)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Tahsil	No. of Primary credit societies		Loans Advanced		Out-standing		Remarks
		1960-61	1973-74	1960-61	1973-74	1960-61	1973-74	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Amravati	99	128	20.20	85.89	N.A.	109.27	-
2.	Achalpur	96	99	38.15	124.56	N.A.	147.54	-
3.	Morshi	145	156	19.74	1,74.03	N.A.	199.92	-
4.	Chandur	122	128	31.59	1,10.63	N.A.	127.08	-
5.	Daryapur	124	149	29.75	57.10	N.A.	60.33	-
6.	Melghat	61	59	5.78	12.75	N.A.	19.95	-
District		647	719	1,45.21	5,64.96	N.A.	664.09	-

It would be seen from the above table that the number of primary cooperative credit societies in the district increased from 647 in 1960-61 to 719 during 1973-74. Similarly, the number of cooperative credit societies increased during 1973-74, in all the tahsils as compared to those in 1960-61, except Melghat taluka wherein the same decreased from 61 in 1960-61 to 59 during 1973-74.

Likewise there has been considerable increase in the amount of loans advanced by the cooperative credit societies and their outstanding dues during 1973-74, as compared with the corresponding figures of 1960-61. The total loan advanced in 1973-74 has increased to 5,64.96 lakhs from Rs. 145.21 lakhs in 1960-61. The outstandings have also considerably increased in the year 1973-74, but for want of the information about outstandings in 1960-61, the proportion of increase therein by 1973-74 could not be visualised.

INDICATOR No. 7: Agricultural Wage Rates.

Agricultural wage rates are being regularly collected from three centres in this district since 1963. The average daily sexwise wage rates of agricultural labourers at these three centres are given in the following table for the years 1963 & 1973. These wage rates might not be representative of tahsils in which these centres are located, as a whole, but would be useful in studying the general trend in agricultural wage rates prevailing in the tahsils and district during the years under reference.

Sr. No.	Centre (Tahsil)	Agricultural Wage Rates in Rs. (0.00)			
		MALES		FEMALES	
		1963	1973	1963	1973
1.	Bhandaraj (Daryapur)	1.36	2.15	1.25	1.13
2.	Bhatkuli (Amravati)	1.50	2.47	0.75	1.44
3.	Dhami (Melghat)	1.50	2.98	1.25	1.95
District		1.45	2.53	1.08	1.51

The average wage rates for agricultural field labour increased from Rs. 1.45 in 1963 to 2.53 during 1973 for male workers and from Rs. 1.08 to Rs. 1.51 in the case of female workers during the same period. Thus the increase in the wage rates of male workers accounted for 74.48 percent and that in the case of female workers accounted for 39.81 percent. The wage rates for male as well as female workers were the highest at Dhami centre during 1973.

The table below indicates the average wage rates for skilled labourers (males) such as carpenters, black-smiths and other labourers during 1963 and 1973 for three centres in the district.

(Figures in Rs.00)

Sr. No.	Type of Labourer	Average wage rates Centrewise for 1973				
		Average for 1963	Average for 1973	Bhandaraj	Bhatkuli	Dhami
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

1. Skilled Labourer

(a)	Carpenter	4.00	6.66	5.33	N.A.	8.00
(b)	Black-smith	4.00	5.17	5.33	N.A.	5.00
(c)	Cobbler	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

2. Other Agril. Labourer

(a)	Male	1.46	2.53	2.15	2.47	2.98
(b)	Female	1.08	1.50	1.13	1.44	1.93
(c)	Herdsmen	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Note: The average wage rates are given for 1963 and 1973.

It is seen from the above table that the average wage rates for skilled labourers as well as other labourers showed increase in 1973 over those in 1963. In general, the variations in wage rates of skilled labourers were not significant except in the case of Dharni Centre, wherein wage rate for Carpenter were reported at Rs.8.00 when the same at Bhandaraj centre were prevailing at Rs.5.33 only.

INDICATOR No.8: Livestock per hectare of cultivable land.

Animals besides providing major draught power for agricultural operations, are the important source of food manure and other raw material.

The following table gives the livestock population (ovine and bovine) per hectare of cultivable land in each tahsil as well as for the district as a whole as per 1961 and 1972 Livestock Census.

Sr. No.	Tahsil	Livestock per hectare of Cultivable Land according to Livestock Census	
		1961	1972
1.	Amravati	0.99	0.90
2.	Achalpur	1.06	0.94
3.	Morshi	1.04	1.06
4.	Chandur	1.04	1.06
5.	Daryapur	0.92	0.78
6.	Melghat	1.38	2.04
District		1.04	1.03

The Livestock population per hectares of cultivable land has decreased from 1.04 in 1961 to 1.03 in 1972, the decrease being very much negligible. During 1961 Census the proportion of livestock per hectare of cultivable land was the highest (1.38) in Melghat Taluka and the lowest (0.92) in Daryapur tahsil. In 1972 livestock Census the highest ranking was retained by Melghat taluka with the 2.04 and the lowest proportion (0.78) of livestock per hectare of cultivable land during 1972 was observed in Daryapur tahsil.

Talukawise net cultivated area per head of livestock for the year 1971-82 is indicated in the following table (Livestock as per 1972 Census).

Sr. No.	Tahsil	Net cultivated area per head of livestock in 1971-72 (in hectares)	Ranking
1.	Amravati	1.05	2
2.	Achalpur	1.03	3
3.	Morshi	0.89	4
4.	Chandur	0.88	5
5.	Daryapur	1.26	1
6.	Melghat	0.40	6
District		0.92	-

Net cultivated area per head of Livestock was the lowest (0.40) in Melghat tahsil, whereas it was the highest (1.26) in Daryapur tahsil. In other words, the proportion of livestock with the net cultivated area was the highest in Daryapur tahsil and the lowest in Melghat tahsil.

INDICATOR No.9: Poultry as compared to Population

Poultry generally includes a variety of domestic birds like fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls. Poultry provides mostly subsidiary income and food by way of eggs and meat to the peasantry.

The following table shows the number of poultry birds per hundred persons in each tahsil during 1961 and 1972.

Sr. No.	Tahsil	Poultry per 100 persons	
		1961	1972
1.	Amravati	11	9
2.	Achalpur	10	10
3.	Morshi	13	11
4.	Chandur Rly.	20	14
5.	Daryapur	15	9
6.	Melghat	66	34
		16	12

It is seen that the number of poultry birds per 100 persons in 1961 worked out to 16 and it fell to 12 in 1972 in the district as a whole. Amongst the six tahsils Melghat tahsil was at forefront, accounting for 66 and 34 poultry birds per 100 persons in 1961 and 1972 respectively. Achalpur tahsil accounted for the lowest number (10) of poultry birds per 100 persons in 1961, whereas during 1972, Amravati and Daryapur tahsils accounted for only 9 poultry birds per 100 persons.

According to the Livestock Census of 1972, it was estimated that the district had on an average 62.42 poultry birds per 100 households as against 129.01 and 137.40 in the division and the State respectively (according 1966 Livestock census).

INDICATOR No.10: Per Capita consumption of Electricity.

The importance of electricity in the present era needs no further explanation. The industrial progress and the considerable emphasis on Rural electrification have increased the demand for power in the State. The electric power has also been exploited in the task of energizing the pump-sets mainly for irrigation of crops and thereby stepping up the agricultural production in the district.

The following table indicates per capita consumption of electricity in 1961-62 and 1973-74 in Amravati district.

District	Per capita Consumption of Electricity		Percentage increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1973-74
	1961-62	1973-74	
Amravati	24.66	46.98	(+) 90.51

(Tahsilwise data are not available)

It is seen from the above table that per capita consumption of electricity increased from 24.66 Kwhs. in 1961-62 to 46.98 Kwhs during 1973-74, the percentage of increase being 90.51. The rural electrification in Melghat taluka which was handicapped for want feeding line, has now gathered momentum, especially efforts have been concentrated to accelerate the rural electrification programme through the funds made available by the Agricultural Finance Corporation and the Rural Electrification Corporation.

The percentage of electrified villages to total number of villages as on 31-3-1961, and 31-3-1974, in each taluka and in the district as a whole, is indicated in the sub-joined table.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Percentage of Electrified Villages as on		Ranking during 1973-74
		31-3-1961	31-3-1974	
1.	Amravati	4.78	N.A.	-
2.	Achalpur	18.14	N.A.	-
3.	Morshi	17.01	N.A.	-
4.	Chandur	6.97	N.A.	-
5.	Daryapur	13.06	N.A.	-
6.	Melghat	Nil	N.A.	-

The percentage of electrified villages has been constantly on the increase since 1960-61. However due to the non-availability of tahsilwise information for 1973-74 the extent of increase could not be presented in the form of percentage of increase in no of electrified villages as on 31-3-1974.

INDICATOR No.11: Increase in the number of candidates
candidates enrolled in Employment
Exchange, vacancies placements.

notified

The problem of providing the gainful employment to the thousands of unemployed and under-employed has been a great concern for the planners in the country. The problem has not been of only illiterates, but also of the educated unemployed also. The Sub-Regional Employment Exchange has been functioning at Amravati which helped the employers and the employment seekers. It has been made compulsory for the employers in public and private sectors to notify the vacancies for recruitment to the District Employment Exchange, which in turn acts as liaisoning authority in between the employers and employment seekers.

The table below denotes the comparative data on registrations, vacancies notified and the placement of candidates through the Sub-Regional Employment Exchange in the district during 1960-61 and 1973-74.

Sr. No.	Description of the item	Year		Percentage increase(+) or decrease(-) during 1973-74
		1960-61	1973-74	
1.	Registrations	9,025	10,669	(+) 18.22
2.	Vacancies notified	937	1,140	(+) 21.66
3.	Placements	701	949	(+) 35.38
4.	Number on the Live-Register	4,284	19,134	(+)346.64

It would be seen from the above table that the increase in the number on Live Register of Sub-Regional Employment Exchange during 1973-74, over that of 1960-61, was 346.64 percent. Likewise, the registrations, vacancies notified and the placements also increased during 1973-74 by 18.22%, 21.66% and 35.38% respectively over the corresponding figures of 1960-61. However, the proportion of increase in vacancies notified and the placements being much less as compared to that in the number on Live Register, there has been an increasing back-log of unemployed, as visualised from 346.64 percent increase in the number on Live Register in 1973-74 over that in 1960-61.

INDICATOR No. 12:Increase in the number of indoor and outdoor patients treated.

Proper care of the public health is one of the primary responsibilities of a modern State. Industrialisation and resultant urbanisation created new problems so far as public health administration is concerned. Though diseases like plague are the things of the past, the out-break of epidemics of Small-pox and cholera still pose danger to human life in rural areas. Special campaigns had been launched in earlier five year plans for eradication of epidemics and much success has been achieved in controlling them.

The general aim of health programme is to expand the health services so as to bring them within the reach of common man and to provide progressive improvement in the level of natural health. The provision of adequate institutional facilities for organising health services, control of communicable diseases, improvement of environmental hygiene comprising better sanitation and protected water-supply and training of the medical and health personnel are some of the important health programmes taken up for the improvement of general health standard. Another distinguished aspect of the public health programme of national significance is that of restricting the population growth through the media of family planning measures.

Modern improved medical facilities have gone a long way in raising the average expectancy of life-span in the country coupled with the decrease in death rate and infant mortality.

The following table indicates the number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in each taluka and the district as a whole during the years 1961 and 1973, through the medical institutional facilities available therein.

Sr. No.	Name of Taluka	No. of indoor patients treated		% Increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1973	No. of outdoor patients treated		% increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1973
		1961	1973		1961	1973	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Amravati	17,741	1,21,853	(*) 586.84	4,22,461	7,82,298	(+) 85.18
2.	Achalpur	835	1,610	(+) 92.81	1,96,736	3,59,603	(+) 82.78
3.	Morshi	135	238	(+) 76.30	2,00,726	3,13,968	(+) 56.42
4.	Chandur	625	719	(+) 15.04	1,51,295	1,78,866	(+) 18.22
5.	Daryapur	1,135	1,683	(+) 48.28	1,32,956	3,23,353	(+) 143.20
6.	Melghat	50	48	(-) 4.00	33,466	77,292	(+) 130.96
District Total		20,521	1,26,151	(+) 514.74	11,37,345	20,35,380	(+) 78.96

(37)

It would be seen from the above table that the number of indoor patients treated in hospitals during 1973 has increased in all the talukas except Melghat in the district, in comparison of those in 1961. Comparatively, the highest increase was observed to be 536.84 % in Amravati taluka, and the lowest increase was observed 15.04 % in Chandur taluka. In Melghat taluka the proportion of decrease in the number of indoor patients treated during 1973 has been 4.00 percent as against the no. of indoor patients treated in 1961.

The number of outdoor patients treated has also increased in all talukas as well in the district as a whole during 1973 over the corresponding figures in 1961. The proportion of increase was the highest (143.20 %) in Daryapur taluka followed by 130.96 percent in Melghat taluka, while it was the lowest (18.22 %) in Chandur taluka.

INDICATOR No. 13: Increase in the number of students.

"Suitably oriented system of education can facilitate and promote social change and contribute to the economic growth not only by training skilled man-power for specific tasks of development, but, what is perhaps more important, by creating the requisite attitude and climate. Facilities for universal elementary education are a pre-requisite for equality of opportunity". Education imparted in its proper perspective can thus touch the very core of human life.

The Government of Maharashtra announced its policy on Education in 1970. It is based, among other things, on the National Policy on Education and the extensive and intensive study of the Educational system in the State. The State Policy has emphasized the following objectives:-

- (1) To transform the educational system as to relate it more intimately to the needs and aspiration of the people,
- (2) To provide increasing facilities in all branches and at all stages of education with a view to providing equal educational opportunities to all sections in large scale.
- (3) To make special efforts for educational development of socially and economically under-developed classes and areas,
- (4) To pay special attention to the education of minorities as provided in the Constitution,
- (5) To make efforts to develop and implement a comprehensive programme of games, sports and youth welfare activities at all stages by making physical education an integral part of education,

(38)

(6) To improve and develop standards of education to give special assistance to under developed areas and institutions situated therein in implementing programmes of qualitative improvement, and

(7) To discover and develop talent in various fields.

According to 1971 census, 42.36 percent persons (52.28 percent males and 31.69 percent females) of the total population of this district were literate as against 27.85 percent literates in Nagpur Division and 39.18 percent literates in the State, while according 1961 census, 33.68 % persons (45.95 % males and 20.57 % females) of the population were literate in this district and thus during the 1961-1971 decade there has been considerable increase in the percentage of literacy in this district.

The most remarkable feature of educational growth in recent years is the progressively rising demand of educational facilities in rural areas. The table below indicates the number of boys and girls attending primary, secondary and higher educational institutions in the district during 1960-61 and 1972-73.

Sr. Category	PRIMARY			SECONDARY			HIGHER INSTITUTIONS			
	No. of students	1960-61	1972-73	% Increase (+) or decrease (-)	1960-61	1972-73	% Increase (+) or decrease (-)	1960-61	1972-73	% Increase (+) or decrease (-)
1. Boys	77,249	1,11,320	(+)	44.10	26,074	46,151	(+)	77.00	N.A.	11,923
2. Girls	47,817	85,635	(+)	79.09	9,486	27,311	(+)	187.91	N.A.	2,656
Total	1,25,066	1,96,955	(+)	57.48	35,560	73,462	(+)	106.59	4,684	14,579 (+)
										211.85

The growth of primary education in the district has been noteworthy during 3rd Five Year Plan and onwards. The number of students attending primary schools increased from 1,25,066 in 1960-61 to 1,96,955 during 1972-73, having 57.48 % increase over 1960-61. The number of primary schools increased from 1147 in 1960-61 to 1420 during 1972-73.

(39)

As regards, secondary education, fast progress has been made in regard to the no. of schools and enrolment therein, during the decade under review. The number of secondary schools increased from 116 in 1960-61 to 225 during 1972-73. Most of these secondary schools are functioning in remote places of the district. The enrolment of students in secondary schools increased by 106.59 percent during 1972-73, over that in 1960-61. The proportion of increase in the number of female students has been very much higher i.e. more than twice as compared to that of the boys. Higher education facilities also registered an increase in enrolment of 211.25 percent during 1972-73. Over the corresponding figures in 1960-61. The number of higher education institutions rose from 9 in 1960-61 to 31 during 1972-73.

INDICATOR No. 14: Increase in road-length per hundred square kilometres.

The better communication system paves way for social and economic development of a region. Amravati district enjoys comparatively favourable position in the case of railway route and road links. The road development programme aims at completion of missing links on National Highways, and State Highways and making the provision of Major district roads and other district roads to narrow down the disparities among different areas by even distribution of transport facilities and to cater to the needs of rural areas particularly agricultural markets, backwards areas including hilly and in-accessible areas and forest areas etc.

The objective of States' Road Development Policy, as per Road Development plan 1961-81 is to bring every village in a developed agricultural area within 6.44 Kms. of metalled road and 2.42 Kms. of any road, that in a semi-developed area within about 12.88 Kms. of metalled road and 4.83 Kms. of any road and that in an undeveloped area within 19.32 kms. of metalled road and 8.05 Kms. of any road.

Secondly, as per Nagpur Plan, the road length of 16 Kms. per 100 Sq. Kms has been aimed at for the country as a whole. However, as per State and Grid formula adopted in the revised Nagpur Plan, the State has somewhat higher targets by making additional allowance for the speedy development of roads.

The sub-joined tables indicates the road length of roads per 100 Sq. Kms. of area in Amravati district during 1961-82 and 1973-74.

....40

Year	Road length per 100 Sq. Kms. of area.
1960-61	8.84
1973-74	11.11 (Revised)

Note:- The road length of municipal roads and that of forest roads are not considered for the above mentioned road length and the figures for 1961-62 and 1973-74 are re revised.)

It would be seen from the above table that the road length of pucca roads per 100 Sq. Kms. of area increased from 8.84 Kms. at the end of 1961-62 to 11.11 at the end of 1973-74, accounting for the increase by percent. (The road length maintained by Forest Department and Municipal Councils in the district is however, not considered.)

125-68

INDICATOR No. 15: Increase in Banking facilities in proportion to population.

In present intrigue economy, banks play the role of very much vital importance. With the approach of banking facilities in rural areas, it helps to mobilise more deposits and mitigates the shocks of economic upheavels. Since the nationalisation of 14 leading banks in the country, these institutions have been helping the enterpreneur class and they have been providing capital to small scale industries and petty traders. Particularly, the Co-operative banks have been much helpful in catering the credit needs of the rural areas.

During the period from 1961 to 1973, there has been considerable increase in the banking facilities in the district. The branches of scheduled banks and Cooperative banks have also extended the credit facilities in rural area of the district. The following table indicates the banking statistics of the district for 1961 and 1974.

Sr. No.	Description of the item	Position as on		% increase(+) or decrease(-) during 1973 over 1961.
		31-3-61	31-3-73	
1.	No. of Towns & villages having banking offices.	10	32	(+) 220.00
2.	Population covered	N.A.	5,14,324	-
3.	No. of branch offices of scheduled banks.	11	27	(+) 146.45
4.	No. of offices of Co-op. banks.	14	33	(+) 135.71
5.	Total no. of Banking offices.	25	60	(+) 140.00
6.	No. of Banking officer per lakh population.	2.00	3.89	-

The number of branch offices of scheduled banks and Cooperative banks increased from 11 and 14 in 1961 to 27 and 33 in 1973 respectively. The total number of banking offices increased to 60 in the year 1973, forming 140.00 percent increase over those (25 branch offices) in 1961. The percentage of increase in branch offices as at the end of 1973 has been 145.45% and 135.71 percent in the no. of branch offices of scheduled banks and cooperative banks respectively as compared with the corresponding figures of 1961. Similarly, the number of villages and towns having banking offices increased, from 10 in 1961 to 32 during 1973 forming 220.00 percent increase over the period of 13 years.

Each banking office on an average served 49,311 persons in 1961, which reduced to 25,687 person per banking office in 1973 because of the increase of 140.00 percent and the spread of banking offices over a period more than a decade in the district.

INDICATOR No. 16: Changes in the price level of important commodities.

The District Statistical Office in each district has been assigned with the regular duty of obtaining weekly retail price quotations of important commodities at the district headquarter on every Friday as a part of its normal functions. This price collection work has been taken up since the declaration of the State of Emergency in the Country consequant upon the Chinese aggression on our north-eastern border in October, 1962, and the same has been continued with a view to facilitate the observation of the trend in price fluctuations at the district headquarter.

2 selected
ps at dist
one

The retail price quotations of 51 selected commodities, under the various sub-head, such as cereals, pulses clothing, utensils, fuel and beverages etc. are being regularly obtained from varieties of the commodities which are most commonly consumed by the majority of people have been considered for these price quotations.

The annual average prices of some of the important commodities for the years 1963 and 1973 are presented in the sub-joined table.

Sr. No.	Commodity	Unit	Average price in 'Rs.00s' during the 'Year		Percentage in - crease(+) or de- crease(-) in 1973 over 1963
			1963	1973	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Rice (Medium)	Kg.	0.75	3.39	(+) 352.00
2.	Wheat (")	"	0.61	2.41	(+) 295.08

(42)

1	2	3	4	5	6
3.	Jowar (Medium)	Kg.	0.37	1.20	(+) 224.32
4.	Bajara (Coarse)	Kg.	0.42	1.46	(+) 247.62
5.	Turdal	"	0.88	2.48	(+) 181.82
6.	Gramdal	"	0.62	2.55	(+) 311.29
7.	Sugar	"	1.22	3.93	(+) 222.13
8.	Gur	"	1.05	2.23	(+) 112.38
9.	Edible Oil (Groundnut)	"	2.07	7.64	(+) 269.08
10.	Meat	"	3.11	6.06	(+) 94.85
11.	Eggs	Doz.	1.88	4.08	(+) 117.02
12.	Turmeric	Kg.	1.85	4.11	(+) 122.16
13.	Dry Chillies	"	3.10	6.14	(+) 98.06
14.	Bananas	Doz.	0.39	0.93	(+) 138.46
15.	Potatoes	Kg.	0.75	1.16	(+) 54.67
16.	Milk	Litre	N.A.	1.95	-
17.	Tea	Kg.	9.00	12.02	(+) 33.55
18.	Charcoal	40 Kg.	6.94	15.34	(+) 121.04
19.	Firewood	"	3.01	5.31	(+) 76.41
20.	Kerosine	Litre	0.43	0.69	(+) 60.46
21.	Washing soap	Bar	1.52	2.30	(+) 51.31
22.	Supari	Kg.	6.79	7.71	(+) 13.55
23.	Tobacco	"	5.10	7.72	(+) 51.37
24.	Salt	"	0.15	0.29	(+) 93.63

It would be seen from the above data that there has been overall increase in the average prices of all the commodities during 1973 in comparison with those in 1963. The extent of increase in the average prices has been more than 50% in the case of all essential commodities except supari and tea in the case of which, it has been 13.55% and 33.55 percent respectively.

The minimum increase has been observed in the average prices of Supari (13.55%) and the maximum increase has been observed in the average prices of Rice (352.00%) during 1973 over the corresponding average prices of these

(43)

commodities in 1963 respectively. The rise in the average prices of cereals and pulses has been from 181.81% to 352.00% during 1973 over those in 1963. The average prices of the majority of the commodities in general of cereals and pulses have registered very steep increase from 181.82% to 352.00% in 1973 in comparison with those in 1963. Likewise the average prices of other essential commodities like groundnut oil (269.08), Sugar (222.13%), Turmeric (117.02%), Gur (112.38%), Charcoal (121.04%), Dry chillies (98.03%), salt (93.63%), Firewood (76.41%) and kerosine (60.46%) indicated galloping increase in the year 1973 over those in 1963.

CHAPTER-IV

ANNUAL PLAN- 1973-74

In view of the decision taken in the meeting of National Development Council held in April, 1969, to treat the Annual Plan of 1969-70 as the first annual programme of the Fourth Five Year Plan, the Annual Plan of 1973-74 has been treated as the last i.e. fifth year of the Fourth Five Year Plan. As such with the completion of Annual Plan Programme of 1973-74, on 31st March, 1974, the Fourth Five Plan of the State has also been completed by the same date. The year 1973-74 was thus the final year of the Fourth Plan which was second five year plan of Maharashtra State as a single homogeneous unit. In formulating the Annual Plan for 1973-74, special attention had been given to promotion of growth with social justice, expeditious completion of works in advanced stages of construction and undertaking such complementary works and programmes as were necessary for fuller utilisation of capacity already created.

After careful reappraisal of plan priorities and the priorities of the 15-point programme, the Government of Maharashtra has initiated since last year specific programmes with earmarked funds for (i) securing social justice, (ii) promotion of welfare of economically backward population, (iii) eradicating poverty of masses and creating a social order in which they could live with self-respect and (iv) providing a guarantee of employment in manual work for rural population and self-employment to the educated unemployed. Some of the programmes which have been detailed in the plan programmes under the relevant sections are mentioned below:-

- (1) Monopoly : procurement of cotton.
- (2) Provision of basic amenities to persons living in slum areas.
- (3) Providing drinking water facilities in all the villages of the State.
- (4) Opening of Ashram-Shala complexes with an area development approach for the welfare of Adivasis.
- (5) Protection to and increased incentives for greater production efforts by handloom weavers, industrial workers and casual and contract labour through appropriate social and economic measures.

Under the Annual Plan 1973-74, total provision of Rs. 448.18 lakhs was made for various district-level schemes, under the state sector and local sector. As against this this budget provision, the total expenditure of Rs. 390.96 lakhs was booked, forming 87.23 percent of the total budget provision in the period of 1973-74.

(45)

Over and above the total budget provision, an additional amount of Rs.19.23 lakhs was earmarked for the Centrally Sponsored Schemes in the Annual Plan 1973-74. The expenditure of Rs.12.93 lakhs was booked forming 67.24 percent of the total provision for centrally sponsored district-level schemes.

The sectorwise budget provision and expenditure of Annual Plan 1973-74 are indicated in the sub-joined table.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Sector	Budget provision for 1973-74	% of sectorwise total Annual Plan Provision	Expdr. booked in 1973-74	% of Expenditure to sectorwise B.P.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Agricultural Programme	163.71	36.53	71.24	43.51
2.	Cooperation & Community Development.	6.39	1.43	9.04	141.47
3.	Irrigation and Power	159.15	35.51	123.14	77.37
4.	Industry & Mining	0.78	0.17	0.58	74.36
5.	Transport & Communication	13.17	2.94	16.38	124.37
6.	Social Services	104.82	23.39	170.42	162.58
7.	Miscellaneous	0.16	0.03	0.16	100.00
Total		448.18	100.00	390.96	87.23

(N.B. :- B.P. = Budget provision)

It would be seen from the above table that the highest share (36.53%) of budget provision was available under the sector 'Agricultural Programme' followed by 'Irrigation and Power' (35.51%). The remaining budget provision was shared amongst 'Social services (23.39%)', 'Transport and Communication' (2.94%), 'Cooperation and Community Development (1.43%)', 'Industry and Mining' (0.17%) and 'Miscellaneous (0.03%)'.

As compared to the budget provision under each sector of development, the percentage of expenditure booked under 'Social services' sector was the highest (162.58%), followed by 'Cooperation and Community Development (141.47%)' and 'Transport and Communication (124.37%)', while in the case of remaining sectors of development, it was ranging from 100.00% to 43.51% during the Annual Plan 1973-74.

I. Agriculture and allied programme have been given high priority in the Annual Plan Programme of 1973-74. The schemes included under this sector, were aimed at increasing agricultural production and these schemes were pertaining to (i) Agricultural Production, (ii) Soil Conservation, (iii) Minor irrigation, (iv) Animal Husbandry and Dairy Development, (v) Forest, (vi) Fisheries and (vii) Warehousing and Marketing.

The table below indicates the budget provision and the expenditure on different sub-sectors under Agricultural Programme during the Annual Plan Period of 1973-74.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Sub Sector of Development	Provision	Expenditure	% of Expenditure to provision
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Agricultural Production	2.57	1.96	76.26
2.	Soil Conservation and Ayacut Development	82.98	22.02	26.54
3.	Minor Irrigation	71.05	41.66	58.63
4.	Animal Husbandry and Dairy Development	1.95	1.38	70.77
5.	Forest	4.54	3.49	76.86
6.	Fisheries	0.12	0.13	108.33
7.	Warehousing and Marketing	0.50	0.60	120.00
Total		163.71	71.24	43.51

Owing to the vagaries of monsoon, the agricultural production has shown steep decline. The kharif crops have failed. Unfavourable monsoon had adversely affected agricultural production. Hence the schemes relating to minor irrigation, soil conservation and agricultural production were attached more importance. The distribution of hybrid/high yielding varieties and other improved varieties of seeds for different crops has been made to the extent of 28,165 quintals during 1973-74. Similarly, the distribution of 2,18,760 quintals of chemical fertilisers of various kinds has been made during the reference period. Moreover, the schemes relating to the intensive cultivation of food crops, various package practices of plant protection, Horticultural development etc. were implemented in the district. Under Soil Conservation programme, bunding has been done in 21,707 hectares of land.

In order to boost up the irrigation potential in the district, the programme of minor irrigation, through wells and lift irrigation, has always received high priority in the State's Development Programme. Under this programme, the construction of 1193 private and community wells has been completed and 724 Electrical pumps have been installed on irrigation wells. Under lift irrigation programme, the 20 schemes have been completed. The schemes for deepening and renovation of old irrigation wells and installation of electric motor pump-sets have been under implementation through the district branch of Maharashtra State Cooperative Land Development Bank.

Under the sub-sector Animal Husbandry, the schemes of cattle development programme, Artificial insemination etc. have been continued in 1973-74. The provision under 'Dairy Development' has been utilised mainly for strengthening Amravati Milk scheme, and towards extending assistance to the Dairy Cooperatives and Milk Federation in the district during the Annual Plan 1973-74.

The approach to the Development of fisheries consists of both intensive and extensive exploitation of potential. An integrated approach has been adopted in formulating the various schemes under fisheries such as mechanisation of fishing crafts, promotion of fishermen's cooperatives, assisting the fishermen for purchase of fishery requisities and development of inland fisheries. The stocking of 3.45 lakhs of fingerlings was done in the district during 1973-74, as against total stocking of 4.45 lakhs during the preceding year.

II. Cooperation and Community Development.

Cooperative movement has always been looked upon as an effective instrument for uplift of rural economy and for bringing about decentralisation of economic power. Efforts have, therefore, been directed from the first five year plan for building up a strong cooperative sector. In the beginning, emphasis naturally was on rural credit. During the course of past 20 years its scope has considerably widened. During the Annual Plan of 1973-74, total expenditure of Rs. 0.37 lakhs was incurred on various schemes under sub-sector 'Cooperation', against the budget provision of 1.22 lakhs.

Under the sub-sector 'Community Development, total expenditure of Rs. 8.67 lakhs was incurred during the year 1973-74, against the budget provision of Rs. 5.17 lakhs.

Under this programme, all 13 existing Community Development Blocks by which the entire rural area of the district has already been covered, were continued and Applied Nutrition Programme was also continued in 3 blocks

during the year 1973-74. The Applied Nutrition Programme was launched with the establishment of Kitchen gardens and feeding programme in 10 villages in each of the 3 blocks. Likewise Special Nutrition Programme and composite programme for Women and Children has been launched in 2 Tribal Development blocks and 6 C.D. Blocks viz (1) Bhatkuli (2) Achalpur (3) Chandur Bazar (4) Chandur Rly (5) Anjangaon and Daryapur respectively. Moreover, a large number of C.D. Schemes such as distribution of hybrid/high yielding improved varieties of seed, chemical fertilisers, pesticides and insecticides, supply of premium bulls, Artificial insemination facilities and veterinary services under Animal Husbandry programme, family planning programme and the schemes for extension of public health facilities and medical services for rural population which are implemented through block agencies, were continued during the Year under reference.

III. Irrigation and Power

One of the basic determinates of agricultural productivity is the availability of water in adequate quantities and at the right time. The Upper Wardha project and other medium irrigation project since were divisional level schemes and there were no district level schemes under the sub-sector Irrigation projects. As such, only rural electrification programme under this sector has been implemented during 1973-74.

Under the rural electrification programme an expenditure of Rs. 123.14 lakhs was incurred out of the budget provision of Rs. 159.15 lakhs during the Annual Plan of 1973-74. With the 85 newly electrified villages during 1973-74, total number of electrified villages in the district has increased to 956 as on 31-3-1974, and with the provision of new 724 connection for pump sets, the total number of electric pump-sets increased to 19819 in the district as on 31-3-1974.

IV. Industry and Mining.

The industrial development in Maharashtra is not without its weak-spots. Amravati district has been one of the 13 districts which have been identified as industrially backward. Naturally, under the sector 'Industry and Mining' only the schemes for development of small and cottage industries were implemented, for there were no large industries or mines in the district. An amount of Rs.0.58 lakhs was spent on the schemes for development of small and cottage industries, out of the total provision of Rs.0.78 lakhs during the Annual plan 1973-74.

V-Transport and Communication.

The net-work of roads has to be developed largely to meet the requirement of infrastructure needed for various growth Centres. The plans of transport and communication, however, now aimed at serving the following ends.

- (i) to narrow down disparities among different areas by even distribution of transport facilities.
- (ii) to meet the requirements of industrial and economic development by linking industrial and trading centres to rural areas.
- (iii) to meet the needs arising out of development of places of education and cultural importance, tourists interests and urban complexes etc; and
- (iv) to cater the needs of rural areas particularly agricultural markets, backward areas including hilly inaccessible areas, and forests.

The Government of Maharashtra has therefore been pleased to enhance the overall out-lays on road development in 4th Five Year Plan period, to the extent of 33 % and 50 % or above of the same were decided to spend for road development in hilly and inaccessible areas.

As against the budget provision of Rs.13.17 lakhs, an expenditure of Rs. 16.38 lakhs has been incurred on road development during Annual Plan 1973-74 in the district. The percentage of expenditure to budget provision was 124.37. Under the road development programme, the construction of new roads, modernisation of existing roads and the construction of bridges and culverts and cross-drainages etc was taken up during the year 1973-74. New road-length of 22.00 km. has been completed and 21 new culverts have been constructed.

VI -Social Services

Under the Sector 'Social Services', the schemes pertaining to 9 sub-sectors viz (1)General education (2) Technical education (3)Public Health (4) Water supply and drainage (5) Housing (6) Urban development (7)Welfare of backward classes (8)Social welfare (9) Labour and labour welfare were implemented during the Annual Plan 1973-74. The subjoined table indicates the sub-sectorwise total provision and expenditure under the sector 'Social services.'

(50)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Sub-Sector of Development	Budget provision 1973-74	% of B.P. for sub-sector with total provision	Expenditure booked in 1973-74	% of Expenditure with B.P.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	General Education	57.67	55.02	98.74	171.22	-
2.	Technical Education	0.56	0.53	0.42	75.00	-
3.	Public Health	2.83	2.70	2.73	96.47	-
4.	Water supply & Drainage	29.58	28.22	65.26	220.62	-
5.	Housing	9.63	9.19	0.98	10.18	-
6.	Urban Development	2.20	2.10	-	-	-
7.	Welfare of backward classes	1.85	1.76	1.83	98.92	-
8.	Social Welfare	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Labour and Labour Welfare	0.50	0.48	0.46	92.00	-
Total		104.82	100.00	170.42	162.58	-

(N.B. - B.B.=Budget provision)

57 Primary school buildings were constructed and 958 primary school teachers were trained. All the schemes for this were implemented in local sector.

As regards secondary education, the schemes of development of Non-Government Secondary schools, opening of additional standards in these schools and up-gradation of old I.E.M. schools were implemented during 1973-74. Likewise the schemes of financial assistance for construction of school buildings/additional class rooms etc. to Zilla Parishad and voluntary agencies, were also continued in the year under review. 365 economically backward class students received the benefit of educational concessions under the scheme of educational concession to the E.B.C. pupils. Under the scheme of eradication of illiteracy, 3102 adults were made literate during 1973-74.

Under the sub-sector Technical Education, the schemes of consolidation of Government Polytechnic and improvement of Library of it were continued during 1973-74, with total expenditure of Rs.0.42 lakhs.

.....51

(51)

Under the sub-sector 'Public Health and Medical facilities', additional nursing staff of 54 members was continued and 4 Primary Health Centres were housed in their own buildings. Under the massive family planning programme during 1973-74, 1465 sterilisations were carried out with total expenditure of Rs. 8.99 lakhs in this Centrally Sponsored Scheme.

Under the sub-sector 'Water supply and Drainage', total expenditure of Rs. 65.26 lakhs has been incurred during 1973-74. The water supply schemes of 6 towns have been nearly completed while those of Chandur Wdy. and Badnera are in progress. Similarly under special measures, the rural piped water supply schemes have been continued to be under implementation in 16 villages, out of which, most are in last stage of completion. Under simple measures of water supply, 37 new drinking water wells have been constructed for providing drinking water facilities in difficult villages of the district.

Under the sub-sector 'Housing', the construction of 80 new tenements, taken up in earlier period under the scheme of housing for low-income group, was in progress and the expenditure of Rs. 0.91 lakhs was booked thereon during 1973-74. The extension of village gaathan has been completed for 456 villages and provision of house sites for landless Agricultural labourers during 1973-74, with total expenditure of Rs. 0.07 lakhs.

The programme under 'Welfare of Backward Classes' constitutes social and economic upliftment schemes for backward classes, along with health, housing and other schemes. An expenditure of Rs. 1.83 lakhs was booked on these schemes during 1973-74. 74 Backward class hotels and 31 balwadies were functioning under these schemes during 1973-74. The welfare and development blocks for tribals were continued as Centrally Sponsored Scheme.

Under the sub-sector 'Labour and labour welfare' the scheme for refresher training to the instructors in I.T.I. Amravati, introduction of popular trades in replacement of unpopular trades, additional facilities in stenography trade etc. involving an expenditure of Rs. 0.46 lakhs were continued to be implemented during 1973-74 in the district.

VII - Miscellaneous.

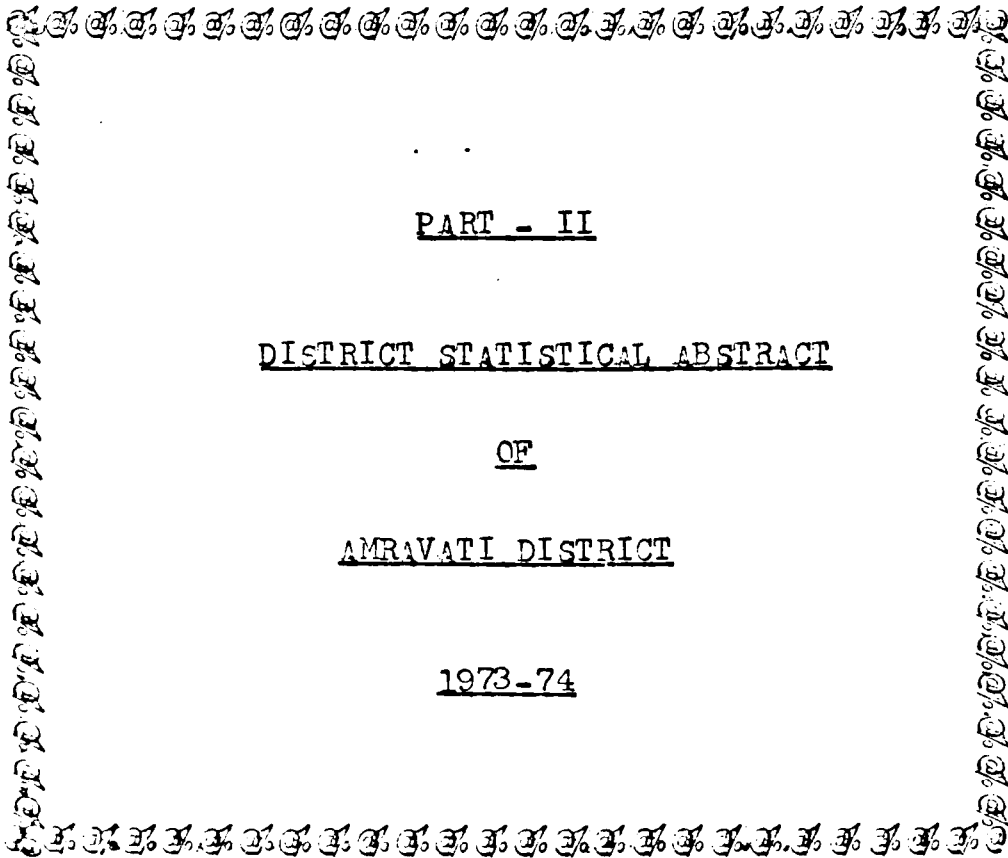
Under the sector 'Miscellaneous', the district level schemes of Rural Broadcasting was continued during 1973-74, involving an expenditure of Rs. 0.16 lakhs and additional 25 villages have been supplied with community receiving sets during 1973-74.

.....52/-

(52)

Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

All the schemes of the category of Centrally Sponsored nature, such as Applied Nutrition Programme, Composite Programme for Women and Children, Family Planning, & Tribal Development blocks, which have been described under relevant sectors of development in foregoing paragraphs, have been continued during 1973-74 in the district and total expenditure of Rs. 12.93 lakhs was incurred as against the budget provision of Rs 19.23 lakhs on them in the year under review, over and above the total budget provision for Annual Plan of 1973-74. The percentage of expenditure on centrally sponsored schemes was 67.24 of the corresponding budget provision for them during 1973-74.



PART - II

DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF

AMRAVATI DISTRICT

1973-74

-: P A R T - II :-

DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF
AMRAVATI DISTRICT

1973-74

-: C O N T E N T S :-

Sr. No.	Table No.	S u b j e c t	page No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

I- AREA AND POPULATION

1.	1	Talukawise Area, Houses and Population as per 1971 Census.	1
2.	2	Decadal variations in population since 1951 to 1971.	3
3.	3	Talukawise classification of villages according to population ranges in 1971 Census.	5
4.	4	Talukawise classification of Towns according to 1971 Census.	7
5.	5	Number of Workers and Non-Workers in each taluka according to 1971 Census.	8
6.	6	Distribution of Population according to (A) Age group, (c) Religion, according to 1971 Census.	10
7.	7	Schedule Castes and Scheduled Tribes, according to 1971 Census.	11

II- CLIMATE AND RAIN-FALL.

8.	8	Number of Rainy days and Total Rainfall at selected centres.	12
9.	9	Maximum and minimum monthly Temperature at selected centres.	14

.....II

II

 (1) (2) (3) (4)

III- AGRICULTURE

10.	10	Land Utilisation in 1971-72 and 1972-73	15
11.	11	Area under different crops in each Taluka in 1971-72 and 1972-73.	17
12.	12	Yield per hectare and out-turn of principal crops in 1971-72 and 1972-73.	21
13.	13	Area Irrigated by different sources in each Taluka in 1971-72 and 1972-73.	22
14.	14	Area Irrigated under different crops in each Taluka in 1971-72 and 1972-73.	23
15.	15	No. of Irrigation and other wells in each Taluka in 1971-72 and 1972-73.	26
16.	16	Minor Irrigation works, (excluding wells) in 1972-73.	27
17.	17	Major and medium irrigation projects as on 30-6-1973.	28
18.	18	Agricultural wage rates, 1973-74.	29
19.	19	Agricultural Implements in each Taluka in 1972.	32
20.	20	Famine, scarcity and akin to scarcity data for 1972-74.	34
21.	21	Determination of precarious and other scarcity areas, according to History of scarcity.	37

IV- ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FOREST

22.	22	Livestock in each Taluka as per 1972 Census	39
23.	23	Veterinary statistics in each Taluka for 1973-74.	42
24.	24	Diseasewise Livestock mortality in 1973-74.	43
25.	25	Number of Recognised Slaughter Houses and Animals slaughtered in these slaughter houses in 1973-74.	44

26.

(iii)

III

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
-----	-----	-----	-----

26.	26(A)	Forest area in District, 1973-74	45
27.	26(B)	Major and minor Forest Products in District during 1973-74.	46

V-EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRY, MINING & ELECTRICITY

28.	22	Number of factories and average daily employment of workers, 1972 and strength for 1973.	47
29.	22	Industrywise distribution of working factories according to working strength, for 1972.	50
30.	29	Distribution of factories according to No. of days worked, 1972.	54
31.	30	Statistics relating to A.S.I, 1966	55
32.	31	Employment Exchange Statistics, 1973-74	57
33.	32	Occupational distribution of total Registration and Placement in Employment Exchange, 1973-74.	58
34.	33	Employment in different industries, as on 31-3-1974.	60
35.	34	Consumption of Electricity in 1973-74.	61
36.	35	Number of towns and villages electrified and population covered.	62

VI- CO-OPERATION.

37.	36	Number of different types of Co-operative societies, at the end of 30-6-1974.	63
38.	37	Statistics relating to Co-operative Banks, 73-74.	64
39.	38	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies in 1973-74	65
40.	39	Other Co-operative Societies of different types.	67
41.	40	Operation of Central and Primary Co-operative Marketing Societies, in each talukas.	69
42.	41	Operation of Other Co-operative Societies of different types.	71

IV

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
-----	-----	-----	-----

43.	42	Operation of Regulated Markets in each taluka.	73
44.	43	Talukawise Number of Registered Money Lenders and Loans advanced by them.	84

VII-MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

45.	44	Medical facilities available through public public and public-aided bodies in each taluka in 1973.	85
46.	45	Number of births and deaths registered during 1973.	87
47.	46	Number of deaths due to important causes during 1969 to 1973.	88
48.	47	Vaccination Statistics and Cholera inoculations in each taluka in 1973.	89
49.	48	Number of Family Planning Centres Operating in each taluka during 1973-74.	90

VIII- EDUCATION

50.	49	Literacy in each taluka according to 1971 Census.	91
51.	50	Education in Rural Areas in each Taluka, (dropped according to 1961 Census.	
52.	51	Education in Urban Areas of the district, (dropped according to 1961 Census.	
53.	52	Number of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers in 1972-73.	92
54.	53	Number of Backward class Beneficiaries during 1972-73.	94
55.	54	Economically Backward class concessions of free Education during 1972-73.	95
56.	55	Expenditure on Primary Education by way of grants in-aid to local Bodies during 1972-73 and 1973-74.	96

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
-----	-----	-----	-----

IX- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

57.	56	Length of Railway Route as on 31-3-1974	93
58.	57	Road Length, according to Category and Surface classification, as on 31-3-1974	99
59.	58	Motor vehicles in operation as on 31-3-1974	100
60.	59	Operational Statistics of Nationalised Road Transport, during 1973-74.	101
61.	60	Traffic Census on important roads	102
62.	61	Information on postal, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics.	105
63.	62	Rural Broad-Casting Statistics as on 31-3-1974.	106

X- LOCAL BODIES

64.	63	Income and Expenditure of Local Bodies	107
65.	64	Income and Expenditure of Village Panchayats- 1973-74.	108
66.	65-A	Headwise Receipts of Zilla Parishad	110
67.	65-B	Government Grants to Zilla Parishad.	112
68.	65-C	Headwise Expenditure of Zilla Parishad.	113
69.	66	Income and Expenditure of Municipal Councils.	115

XI-PLAN AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

70.	67	Plan Expenditure under different development heads/sub-heads during 1973-74.	117
71.	68	Important Physical Achievements under Plan during 1973-74.	120
72.	69	Statement showing C.D.P programmes in the district as on 31-3-74.	127

VI

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
73.	70	Expenditure incurred in different stages of Blocks, up to the end of 1973-74.	123
74.	71	Physical Achievements on selected items in all Blocks during 1973-74.	129
<u>XII-PRICES</u>			
75.	72	Wholesale prices of certain Agricultural Commodities at selected Centres during 1973	133
76.	73	Average Retail Prices of Important Commodities at District Headquarter during 1973.	139
77.	74	Consumer price Index Numbers(revised series) for working class, 1973-74.	147
<u>XIII-MISCELLANEOUS</u>			
78.	75	Strength of Police Force during 1973	148
79.	76	Crime Statistics, 1973-74	149
80.	77	Work disposed off in Civil and Criminal Courts.	151
81.	78	Cinema Statistics, 1973-74,	152
82.	79	Number of Banking Offices, 1973	153
83.	80	Number of Joint stock companies as on 31-3-1973	154
84.	81	Number of Insurance Policies issued and amount insured during 1973-74	155
85.	82	Collection of small savings during 1973-74	156
86.	83	Land Revenue Collection in each Taluka - 1973-74.	157
87.	84	Talukawise Number of Presses, Newspapers and Periodicals published in each taluka as on 31-3-1974.	158
88.	85	Trends in selected Indicators.	159

Table No. 1
Area, Houses and Population in Amravati District

(According to 1971 Census)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Total Area in		Population 'in per 2 ' Km.	No. of villages		No. of Towns
		Rural	Urban		Inhabited	Uninhabited	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<u>District</u>	Total	12,210.0	126	1,637	341	13
		Rural	12,052.2	93	1,637	341	-
		Urban	157.8	2,692	-	-	13
	<u>Taluka</u>						
1.	Amravati	Total	2,196.3	221	352	75	2
		Rural	2,142.9	124	352	75	-
		Urban	53.4	4,147	-	-	2
2.	Achalpur	Total	1,276.1	203	239	74	3
		Rural	1,249.2	147	239	74	-
		Urban	26.9	2,822	-	-	3
3.	Morshi	Total	1,614.1	151	246	85	3
		Rural	1,585.9	122	246	85	-
		Urban	28.2	1,778	-	-	3
4.	Chandur	Total	1,796.2	130	244	55	2
		Rural	1,772.3	116	244	55	-
		Urban	23.9	1,121	-	-	2
5.	Daryapur	Total	1,322.4	159	248	25	2
		Rural	1,313.0	124	248	25	-
		Urban	9.4	5,129	-	-	2
6.	Melghat	Total	4,012.4	27	308	27	1
		Rural	3,996.4	26	308	27	-
		Urban	16.0	156	-	-	1

(1)

(Contd...)

Table No.1 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Total Rural Urban	No. of Occupied residential houses	No. of Households	Population		
					Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	9	10	11	12	13
<u>District</u>		Total	2,83,797	2,96,980	15,41,209	7,98,073	7,43,136
		Rural	2,09,143	2,18,544	11,16,526	5,74,806	5,41,720
		Urban	74,654	78,436	4,24,683	2,23,267	2,01,416
<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Amravati	Total	89,872	94,074	4,86,472	2,54,819	2,31,653
		Rural	50,932	52,801	2,65,195	1,37,341	1,27,854
		Urban	38,940	41,273	2,21,277	1,17,478	1,03,799
2.	Achalpur	Total	46,515	48,385	2,59,645	1,34,142	1,25,503
		Rural	34,063	35,506	1,83,625	94,719	88,906
		Urban	12,452	12,879	76,020	39,423	36,597
3.	Morshi	Total	45,969	48,277	2,43,844	1,26,021	1,17,823
		Rural	36,588	38,357	1,93,700	99,883	93,817
		Urban	9,381	9,920	50,144	26,138	24,006
4.	Chandur	Total	44,968	47,450	2,33,051	1,19,580	1,13,471
		Rural	39,828	42,264	2,06,251	1,05,790	1,00,461
		Urban	5,140	5,186	26,800	13,790	13,010
5.	Daryapur	Total	38,816	40,825	2,10,437	1,08,225	1,02,212
		Rural	30,529	32,123	1,62,482	83,347	79,135
		Urban	8,287	8,702	47,955	24,878	23,077
6.	Melghat	Total	17,657	17,969	1,07,760	55,286	52,474
		Rural	17,203	17,493	1,05,273	53,726	51,547
		Urban	454	476	2,487	1,560	927

Foot Note:- The area of distt: will not agree with the total of area figures of tahasils due to different sources of area figures used by census office.

Source:- 1971 Population Census Publications.

Table No.2

Decadal Variation in Population since 1951 in Amravati district

Sl. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	P o p u l a t i o n					
			Persons			Females		
			Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	District	1971	15,41,209	11,16,526	4,24,683	7,98,073	5,74,806	2,23,267
		1961	12,32,780	9,10,586	3,22,194	6,37,861	4,67,487	1,70,374
		1951	10,31,160	7,48,221	2,82,939	5,26,593	3,79,479	1,47,114
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Amravati	1971	4,86,472	2,65,195	2,21,277	2,54,819	1,37,341	1,17,478
		1961	3,82,707	2,20,992	1,61,715	2,00,694	1,13,837	86,857
		1951	3,15,410	1,91,346	1,24,064	1,62,359	97,125	65,234
2.	Achalpur	1971	2,59,645	1,83,625	76,020	1,34,142	84,719	39,423
		1961	2,09,189	1,48,214	60,975	1,07,970	76,250	31,720
		1951	1,78,312	1,02,068	76,244	90,909	51,721	39,188
3.	Morshi	1971	2,43,844	1,93,700	50,144	1,26,021	99,883	26,138
		1961	1,96,705	1,57,261	39,444	1,01,023	80,452	20,571
		1951	1,60,863	1,28,984	31,879	81,664	65,291	16,373
4.	Chandur	1971	2,33,051	2,06,251	26,800	1,19,580	1,05,790	13,790
		1961	1,97,003	1,75,394	21,609	1,01,009	89,830	11,179
		1951	1,78,329	1,59,431	18,898	90,415	80,571	9,844
5.	Daryapur	1971	2,10,437	1,62,482	47,955	1,08,225	83,347	24,878
		1961	1,74,397	1,37,284	37,113	0,89,902	70,607	19,295
		1951	1,45,890	1,15,015	30,875	74,696	58,726	15,970
6.	Melghat	1971	1,07,760	1,05,273	2,487	55,286	53,726	1,560
		1961	72,779	71,441	1,338	37,263	36,511	752
		1951	52,356	51,377	979	26,550	26,045	505

Table No.2 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Females			Population per Sq. Km.	Decadal percentage variation			
			Total	Rural	Urban		Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
	District	1971	7,43,136	5,41,720	2,01,416	126	+ 25.02	+ 22.62	+ 31.81	
		1961	5,94,919	4,43,099	1,51,820	101	+ 19.55	+ 21.70	+ 13.87	
		1951	5,04,567	3,68,742	1,35,825	84	+ 4.31	(-) 1.17	+ 22.25	
	<u>Taluka</u>									
1.	Amravati	1971	2,31,653	1,27,854	1,03,799	221	+ 27.11	+ 20.00	+ 36.83	
		1961	1,82,013	1,07,155	74,858	177	+ 21.34	+ 15.49	+ 30.34	
		1951	1,53,051	94,221	58,830	144	+ 13.58	+ 2.13	+ 37.32	
2.	Achalpur	1971	1,25,503	88,906	36,597	203	+ 24.11	+ 23.89	+ 24.67	
		1961	1,01,219	71,964	29,255	164	+ 17.32	+ 45.21	(-) 20.02	
		1951	87,403	50,347	37,056	140	+ 3.45	(-) 1.81	+ 11.43	
3.	Morshi	1971	1,17,823	93,817	24,006	151	+ 23.96	+ 23.17	+ 27.12	
		1961	95,682	76,809	18,873	122	+ 22.28	+ 21.92	+ 19.17	
		1951	79,199	63,693	15,506	100	(-) 6.39	(-) 10.23	+ 13.23	
4.	Chandur	1971	1,13,471	1,00,461	13,010	130	+ 18.29	+ 17.59	+ 24.02	
		1961	95,994	85,564	10,430	109	+ 10.47	+ 10.01	+ 14.34	
		1951	87,914	78,860	9,054	99	+ 2.92	+ 0.80	+ 25.14	
5.	Daryapur	1971	1,02,212	79,135	23,077	159	+ 20.66	+ 16.89	+ 29.21	
		1961	84,495	66,677	17,818	133	+ 19.54	+ 19.36	+ 20.20	
		1951	71,194	56,289	14,905	110	(-) 0.36	(-) 1.70	+ 4.94	
6.	Melghat	1971	52,474	51,547	927	27	+ 48.06	+ 47.35	+ 8.58	
		1961	35,516	34,930	586	18	+ 39.01	+ 28.08	+ 3.66	
		1951	25,806	25,332	474	13	+ 11.56	+ 9.48	-	

Source:- 1971 Population census publications.

Table No. 3

Talukawise classification of villages according to population ranges
as per 1971 Census in Amravati District (Population '00')

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Inhabited villages									
		Less than 200		200-499		500-999		1000-1999		2000-4999	
		Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<u>District</u>	455	44,4	503	1,67,8	382	2,67,3	209	2,82,3	63	1,86,6
	<u>Taluka</u>										
1.	Amravati	90	7,6	107	37,0	85	59,9	44	57,9	20	60,3
2.	Achalpur	66	6,2	66	21,3	56	38,3	35	47,1	11	33,3
3.	Morshi	73	5,5	59	18,4	52	36,4	45	60,6	11	32,8
4.	Chandur	48	4,4	55	19,0	84	61,5	41	58,4	11	33,0
5.	Daryapur	60	5,8	87	30,1	52	36,7	37	49,7	10	27,2
6.	Melghat	118	14,9	129	42,0	53	34,5	7	8,6	-	-

Table No.3 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Inhabited villages						No. of un-inhabited villages
		5,000-9,999		10,000 and above		Total		
		Number	Persons	Number	Persons	Number	Persons	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	<u>District</u>	24	1,57,2	1	10,9	1,637	11,16,5	341
	<u>Talukas</u>							
1.	Amravati	6	42,5	-	-	352	2,65,2	75
2.	Achalpur	4	26,5	1	10,9	239	1,83,6	74
3.	Morshi	6	40,0	-	-	246	1,93,7	85
4.	Chandur	5	29,9	-	-	244	2,06,2	55
5.	Daryapur	2	13,0	-	-	248	1,62,5	25
6.	Melghat	1	5,3	-	-	308	1,05,3	27

Source:- 1971 Population census publications.

Table No. 4

Talukewise classification of Towns according to population ranges in 1971 in Amravati District.

(Population in '00')

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Number of Towns having population											Total Towns		
		Below 5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-19,999	20,000-49,999	50,000-99,999	1,00,000 & above								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	<u>District</u>	1	2,4	1	9,6	4	55,9	6	1,63,0	-	-	1	1,93,8	13	4,24,7
	<u>Taluka</u>														
1.	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	27,5	-	-	1	1,93,8	2	2,21,3
2.	Achalpur	-	-	1	9,6	-	-	2	66,4	-	-	-	-	3	76,0
3.	Morshi	-	-	-	-	2	29,1	1	21,1	-	-	-	-	3	50,2
4.	Chandur	-	-	-	-	2	26,8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	26,8
5.	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	48,0	-	-	-	-	2	48,0
6.	Melghat	1	2,4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,4

Foot Note:- The totals may not agree due to rounding off Population figures in hundreds in cols. 4,6,8,10,12,14 and 16.

Source:- 1971 Population census publications.

Table No.5

Number of workers & Non-workers in each taluka of Amravati District

According to 1971 census (Figures in '00')

Sr. No.	Livelihood Classes	District		Taluka					
		Rural	Urban	Total	Amravati	Achalpur	Morshi	Chandur	Daryapur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Cultivators	Rural	1,14,1	21,2	16,6	20,9	19,0	14,9	21,5
		Urban	10,9	2,5	2,2	3,4	9	1,9	-
		Total	1,25,0	23,7	18,8	24,3	19,9	16,8	21,5
2.	Agri.Labouress	Rural	3,07,4	76,6	50,7	53,9	63,6	46,7	15,9
		Urban	33,5	5,2	7,2	9,8	3,5	7,6	2
		Total	3,40,9	81,8	57,9	63,7	67,1	54,3	16,1
3.	Livestock,forestry, fishing,hunting and plantations archards and allied activities	Rural	5,0	1,0	6	7	9	4	1,4
		Urban	3,2	1,6	7	3	1	4	1
		Total	8,2	2,6	1,3	1,0	1,0	8	1,5
4.	Mining & Quarrying	Rural	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Urban	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
5.	Manufacturing,Proce- ssing, Servicing & repairs								
	a)House-hold Industry.	Rural	8,0	1,8	1,4	1,5	1,7	1,2	4
		Urban	4,3	1,2	1,7	5	4	5	-
		Total	12,3	3,0	3,1	2,0	2,1	1,7	4
	b)Other than House-hold Industry	Rural	4,7	1,4	8	9	9	4	3
		Urban	14,1	8,6	3,3	8	7	7	-
		Total	18,8	10,0	4,1	1,7	1,6	1,1	3

Table No.5 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6.	Construction	Rural	1,8	5	2	4	5	1	1
		Urban	3,2	2,2	4	2	2	2	-
		Total	5,0	2,7	6	6	7	3	1
7.	Trade and Commerce	Rural	6,7	2,0	1,2	1,1	1,2	8	4
		Urban	21,2	13,0	3,3	1,7	1,3	1,3	1
		Total	27,9	15,0	4,5	2,8	2,5	2,6	5
8.	Transport other storage & Communi- cations.	Rural	1,3	4	2	1	4	1	1
		Urban	9,4	6,9	1,2	4	4	5	-
		Total	10,7	7,3	1,4	5	8	6	1
9.	Other Services	Rural	17,7	4,6	3,4	2,9	3,1	2,3	1,4
		Urban	25,9	17,9	2,9	1,7	1,3	1,8	3
		Total	43,6	22,5	6,3	4,6	4,4	4,1	1,7
10.	Total workers	Rural	4,66,8	1,09,6	75,1	82,4	91,3	66,9	41,5
		Urban	1,26,1	59,3	22,8	19,0	8,8	15,5	7
		Total	5,92,9	1,68,9	97,9	1,01,4	1,00,1	82,4	42,2
11.	Non-workers	Rural	6,49,7	1,55,6	1,08,6	1,11,2	1,15,0	95,6	63,7
		Urban	2,98,6	1,62,0	53,2	31,1	18,0	32,5	1,8
		Total	9,48,3	3,17,6	1,61,8	1,42,3	1,33,0	1,28,1	65,5
12.	Total population	Rural	11,16,5	2,65,2	1,83,6	1,93,7	2,06,2	1,62,5	1,05,3
		Urban	4,24,7	2,21,3	76,0	50,1	26,8	48,0	2,5
		Total	15,41,2	4,86,5	2,59,6	2,43,8	2,33,0	2,10,5	1,07,8

Foot Note:- The totals may not agree due to rounding off the figures in hundred.

Source:- 1971 population census publication.

Table No. 6

Distribution of population according to (A) Age group (C) Religion District Amravati

(A) Population according to age group in 1971 Census. (figures in '00')

Age groups	All ages	'0-14	'15-19	'20-24	'25-29	'30-39	'40-49	'50-59	60 and above	Age not stated.
Classification.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	15,41,2	6,60,9	1,27,1	1,11,3	1,00,5	1,89,3	1,48,4	1,00,2	1,03,4	1
Rural	11,16,5	4,84,0	86,3	74,9	71,4	1,37,8	1,09,7	74,8	77,5	1
Urban	4,24,7	1,76,9	40,8	36,4	29,1	51,5	38,7	25,4	25,9	-

(C) Population according to Religion, in 1971 Census

Religion	Total	Budhists	Christian	Hindus	Jains	Muslim	Sikhs	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total	15,41,2	2,06,7	6,3	11,53,5	10,0	1,8,3	1,62,8	1
Rural	11,16,5	1,81,2	3,5	8,48,7	4,0	1,3,3	1,77,8	-
Urban	4,24,7	25,5	2,8	3,04,8	6,0	5,0	85,0	1

Source:- 1971 Population census publication.

Table No.7

Scheduled castes & scheduled tribes in Amravati District According to 1971 Census
(In '00')

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes			Total S.C. & S.T.			
		Total 'Rural' 'Urban'	Per- sons	Males 'Fema- les	Pers- ons	Males 'Fema- les	Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	Total	65,4	33,6	31,8	79,3	40,3	39,0	1,44,7	73,9	70,8
		Rural	44,9	23,0	21,9	79,0	40,1	38,9	1,23,9	63,1	60,8
		Urban	20,5	10,6	9,9	3	2	1	20,8	10,8	10,0
	<u>Taluka</u>										
1.	Amravati	Total	19,6	10,1	9,5	-	-	-	19,6	10,1	9,5
		Rural	11,0	5,6	5,4	-	-	-	11,0	5,6	5,4
		Urban	8,6	4,5	4,1	-	-	-	8,6	4,5	4,1
2.	Achalpur	Total	11,2	5,8	5,4	-	-	-	11,2	5,8	5,4
		Rural	7,1	3,7	3,4	-	-	-	7,1	3,7	3,4
		Urban	4,1	2,1	2,0	-	-	-	4,1	2,1	2,0
3.	Morshi	Total	7,8	4,0	3,8	-	-	-	7,8	4,0	3,8
		Rural	5,3	2,7	2,6	-	-	-	5,3	2,7	2,6
		Urban	2,5	1,3	1,2	-	-	-	2,5	1,3	1,2
4.	Chandur	Total	8,7	4,5	4,2	-	-	-	8,7	4,5	4,2
		Rural	7,1	3,7	3,4	-	-	-	7,1	3,7	3,4
		Urban	1,6	8	8	-	-	-	1,6	8	8
5.	Daryapur	Total	12,2	6,2	6,0	-	-	-	12,2	6,2	6,0
		Rural	8,6	4,4	4,2	-	-	-	8,6	4,4	4,2
		Urban	3,6	1,8	1,8	-	-	-	3,6	1,8	1,8
6.	Melghat	Total	5,9	3,0	2,9	79,3	40,3	39,0	85,2	43,3	41,9
		Rural	5,8	2,9	2,9	79,0	40,1	38,9	84,8	43,0	41,8
		Urban	1	1	-	3	2	1	4	3	1

Foot Note:- The totals may not agree due to rounding off the figures in hundreds.

Source:- 1971 Population census publications.

Table No.8

Number of Rainy Days and Total Rainfall at selected Centers in Amravati district
during 1973 (Rainfall in mm.)

Sr. No.	Name of Centre	1. Centre: Amravati			2. Centre: Achalpur			3. Centre: Morshi		
		Normal Rainfall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	Normal Rainfall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	Normal Rainfall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	January 1973	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	February 1973	-	3	15.4	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	4	20.0
3.	March 1973	-	-	-	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	April 1973	-	-	-	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	May 1973	-	-	-	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	June 1973	114.8	10	129.0	70.3	11	31.6	201.2	7	104.4
7.	July 1973	224.8	19	458.8	161.3	24	437.7	101.6	19	535.6
8.	August 1973	275.8	21	146.2	252.9	20	210.2	101.6	18	155.1
9.	September 1973	110.8	20	237.0	237.6	18	153.9	154.4	10	85.7
10.	October 1973	23.8	5	104.3	16.9	4	97.1	76.2	6	66.1
11.	November 1973	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
12.	December 1973	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Year Total		750.0	78	1090.7	739.0	77	930.5	635.0	64	966.9

Table No. 8 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	Date of Month	Centre	4. Centre: Chandur			5. Centre: Daryapur			6. Centre: Khamil		
			Normal Rain fall	No. of Rainy Days	Rain fall	Normal Rain fall	No. of Rainy Days	Rain fall	Normal Rain fall	No. of Rainy Days	Rain fall
1	2		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	January	1973	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	February	1973	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	March	1973	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	April	1973	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	May	1973	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	June	1973	106.0	5	22.0	140.0	5	17.5	200.0	6	152.0
7.	July	1973	276.2	14	287.0	164.0	13	82.0	300.0	22	553.5
8.	August	1973	170.4	17	196.0	134.0	13	214.0	350.0	16	238.3
9.	September	1973	131.6	11	259.0	70.0	10	115.0	200.0	16	152.4
10.	October	1973	64.3	4	114.0	Nil	9	149.0	150.0	2	42.0
11.	November	1973	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
12.	December	1973	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Year Total			748.5	51	878.0	508.0	50	577.5	1200.0	62	1138.4

Source:- Mamlatdars in the District.

Table No.10

Land Utilisation in Amravati District in 1972-73 (in hectares)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Total Geographi- cal area	Area under forests	Area not available for cultivation			Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land			Total 9+10+11
					Land put to non-agricultural use	Barren & uncluturable land	Total 6+7	Cultur- able waste	Perma- nent pastur- es and other grazing land	Land under misc. Trees crops etc. not in- cluded in area sown	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	1971-72	12,21,753	3,35,114	32,934	17,232	50,166	14,952	68,572	9,125	92,649
	Total	1972-73	12,21,753	3,37,471	32,564	18,232	50,796	13,103	73,809	9,309	96,221
	Taluka										
1.	Amravati	1971-72	2,20,144	8,204	6,158	2,110	8,268	5,263	9,358	1,647	16,268
		1972-73	2,20,144	14,357	6,158	2,110	8,268	3,434	6,358	1,647	11,439
2.	Achalpur	1971-72	1,27,609	5,430	4,424	2,330	6,754	1,089	2,865	1,156	5,110
		1972-73	1,27,609	7,037	4,424	2,330	6,754	979	1,863	1,776	4,618
3.	Morshi	1971-72	1,61,413	9,635	5,959	2,428	8,387	1,976	9,901	1,925	13,872
		1972-73	1,61,413	9,635	5,989	2,428	8,417	1,976	9,901	1,925	13,872
4.	Chandur	1971-72	1,79,622	3,924	9,342	4,286	14,128	3,958	15,848	342	20,148
		1972-73	1,79,622	3,924	9,442	4,286	13,728	3,058	18,565	342	21,965
5.	Daryapur	1971-72	1,31,716	1,072	2,922	1,904	4,886	675	2,557	220	3,452
		1972-73	1,31,716	1,072	2,922	1,904	4,886	665	2,557	220	3,242
6.	Melghat	1971-72	4,01,249	3,02,749	3,569	4,174	7,743	21,991	28,043	3,765	33,799
		1972-73	4,01,249	3,01,836	3,569	5,174	8,743	2,921	34,765	3,329	41,095

Table No.10 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Fallow Land			Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Gross Cropped area
			Current fallows	Other 'Follows'	Total '13+14			
1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18
	District	1971-72	4,219	23,938	28,157	7,15,667	4,630	7,20,297
	Total	1972-73	9,672	26,758	36,430	7,00,835	9,834	7,10,669
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Amravati	1971-72	598	4,220	4,818	1,82,586	712	1,83,298
		1972-73	3,052	6,056	9,108	1,76,972	3,350	1,80,322
2.	Achalpur	1971-72	402	2,030	2,432	1,07,833	995	1,08,828
		1972-72	1,026	1,506	2,532	1,06,608	2,270	1,08,878
3.	Morshi	1971-72	83	5,220	5,303	1,24,166	765	1,24,931
		1972-73	1,072	5,334	6,406	1,23,033	1,173	1,24,206
4.	Chandur	1971-72	161	5,076	5,237	1,36,185	765	1,36,950
		1972-73	743	5,904	6,647	1,33,358	1,316	1,34,674
5.	Daryapur	1971-72	574	1,270	1,844	1,20,462	351	1,20,813
		1972-73	696	1,270	1,966	1,20,550	943	1,21,493
6.	Melghat	1971-72	2,401	6,122	8,523	44,435	1,042	45,477
		1972-73	3,083	6,688	9,771	40,314	782	41,096

Note:- Figures are provisional for 1971-72 & 1972-73.

Source:- District Inspector of Land Records, Amravati.

Table No. 11

Area under different Crops in each Taluka in Amravati District in 1971-72 & 1972-73

(in Hectares)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar (Kharif)	Jowar (Rabi)	Jowar (Total)	Bajara	Other Cereals	Total Cereals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	District	1971-72	9,402	33,175	1,63,795	Nil	1,63,795	7,405	5,754	2,24,531
		1972-73	9,443	34,524	1,63,197	Nil	1,63,197	7,345	5,488	2,19,997
	<u>Taluka</u>									
1.	Amravati	1971-72	556	11,273	45,552	Nil	45,552	2,131	97	59,609
		1972-73	644	10,496	44,450	Nil	44,450	2,179	53	57,822
2.	Achalpur	1971-72	185	2,779	25,527	Nil	25,527	810	29	29,330
		1972-73	219	3,140	26,703	Nil	26,703	918	28	31,008
3.	Morshi	1971-72	816	2,692	31,311	Nil	31,311	2,398	86	37,303
		1972-73	678	3,231	29,731	Nil	29,731	2,639	80	36,409
4.	Chandur	1971-72	708	2,004	32,638	Nil	32,638	1,469	23	36,842
		1972-73	674	3,795	28,893	Nil	28,893	1,046	6	34,414
5.	Daryapur	1971-72	72	12,324	22,986	Nil	22,986	389	62	35,833
		1972-73	67	11,923	22,123	Nil	22,123	367	46	34,526
6.	Melghat	1971-72	7,065	2,103	10,781	Nil	10,781	208	5,457	25,614
		1972-73	7,161	1,889	11,297	Nil	11,297	196	5,275	25,818

Table No. 11 (Contd.....)

Cr. No.	District Taluka.	Year.	Gram	Tur	Other Pulses.	Total Pulses.	Total Food Grains.	Sugar cane.	Condi- ments Spices.	Fruits & Vegetables	Misc. Food Crops
(1)	(2)	(3)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
	<u>DISTRICT</u>	1971-72	7039	39300	19491	65830	290361	124	7695	7509	20
		1972-73	11101	37392	16504	64797	234794	121	7051	3814	4
(1)	Amravati	1971-72	1044	10001	4679	15724	75333	23	398	1033	13
		1972-73	1203	10133	4334	15670	73492	20	700	1317	3
(2)	Achalpur	1971-72	587	7415	2838	10340	40700	31	3549	1159	Nil
		1972-73	506	7448	2822	10776	41784	32	3413	1357	Nil
(3)	Morshi	1971-72	430	6346	2731	10007	47310	26	1099	3393	3
		1972-73	473	5790	2521	8784	45193	21	1042	4560	1
(4)	Chandur	1971-72	667	3558	3531	12656	49498	14	659	761	4
		1972-73	4000	7453	1479	12932	47346	12	783	911	Nil
(5)	Daryapur	1971-72	1717	4816	2872	9405	45238	22	991	536	Nil
		1972-73	1920	4979	3030	9929	44455	30	713	663	Nil
(6)	Melghat	1971-72	2594	1764	2840	7198	32812	8	499	22	Nil
		1972-73	2999	1539	2118	6706	32524	6	390	6	Nil

Table No. 11 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Total Food Crops	Cotton	Other Fibres	Total Fibres	ground Nut	Other Oilseed	Total Oil drff	Yonacco
(1)	(2)	(3)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(21)
	<u>District</u>	1971-72	305709	364454	1592	366046	36528	11557	43085	44
		1972-73	300784	359764	1662	361426	37231	10803	42034	47
(1)	Amravati	1971-72	77350	93902	230	94132	9338	2371	11709	20
		1972-73	75532	90971	596	91567	9897	3254	13151	24
(2)	Achalpur	1971-72	44909	56625	247	56872	6119	811	6930	2 1
		1972-73	46591	54813	212	55025	6457	696	7153	19
(3)	Morshi	1971-72	52336	61379	499	61878	10133	576	10709	Nil
		1972-73	50817	62538	420	62958	9829	576	10405	Nil
(4)	Chandue	1971-72	50936	76255	367	76622	8142	1113	9365	Nil
		1972-73	49052	75226	215	75441	9049	1116	10165	Nil
(5)	Daryapur	1971-72	46837	68136	208	68343	2060	3375	5435	3
		1972-73	45866	69087	199	69286	1914	4225	6139	4
(6)	Melghat	1971-72	33341	8158	41	8199	736	3201	3937	Nil
		1972-73	32926	7129	20	7149	85	936	1021	Nil

Table No. 11 (Contd....)

District/ Taluka.	Year	Other Drugs & Narcotics.	Total Drugs & Narco.	Misc. Non- food crops.	Total Non- Food Crops.	Total Gross Cropped Area.	Area Cropped More than once.	Total area under crops.
(1)	(2)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
<u>DISTRICT</u>	1971-72	194	238	219	414588	720297	4630	715667
	1972-73	163	210	215	409885	710669	9834	700835
1) Amravati	1971-72	16	36	71	105948	183298	712	182586
	1972-73	6	30	42	104790	180322	3350	170972
2) Achalpur	1971-72	42	63	54	63919	108828	995	107833
	1972-73	38	57	52	62287	108878	2270	106608
3) Mmorshi	1971-72	3	3	5	72595	124931	765	124166
	1972-73	3	3	23	73389	124206	1173	123033
4) Chandur	1971-72	16	16	11	86014	136950	765	136185
	1972-73	6	6	10	85622	134674	1316	133358
5) Daryapur	1971-72	117	120	78	73976	120813	351	12046
	1972-73	110	114	88	75627	121493	943	120550
6) Melghat	1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	12136	45477	1042	44435
	1972-73	Nil	Nil	Nil	8170	41096	782	40314

(20)

Note:- Figures are provisional for 1971-72 & 1972-73.

source:- District Inspector of Land-Records; Amravati.

Table No.12

Yield per Hectare and Out-turn of principal crops in Amravati
District in 1971-72 and 1972-73

Sr. No.	Crops	1971-72		1972-73	
		Yield per Hectare (in Kg.)	Out turn (in M. tonnes)	Yield per Hectare (in Kg.)	Out-turn in (in M. tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Rice	479	4,500	191	1,800
2.	Wheat	446	14,800	409	14,100
3.	Jowar	382	64,400	483	80,300
4.	Bajara	108	800	189	1,400
5.	Maize	500	100	-	-
6.	Other Cereals	281	1,600	250	200
7.	Total Cereals	384	86,200	442	98,700
8.	Gram	229	1,600	290	3,800
9.	Tur	748	29,400	588	22,000
10.	Other Pulses	133	2,600	119	2,336
11.	Total Pulses	510	33,600	401	28,100
12.	Sugarcane (in terms of gur)	6,000	600	6,000	600
13.	Cotton (in terms of Bales)	94	1,899	77	1,549
14.	Ground-nut	645	23,600	245	9,100
15.	Sesamum	227	1,000	200	800
16.	Chillies	907	6,800	956	6,500
17.	Linseed	191	900	177	1,100
18.	Caster seed	500	100	-	-
19.	Mesta	180	90	144	400
20.	Turmeric	947	72	1,000	100
21.	Banana	25,166	15,100	-	-
22.	Sannhemp	111	100	167	100

Note:- (1) For items Sr.No.5,18,21, the productivity could not be worked out for relevant data for 1972-73

(2) Production of cotton is reported in '00'bales @ 180 Kgs. per bale while yield rate is reported in Kg. per Hectare. The figures for 1971-72 and 1972-73 are provisional.

Source:- Chief Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Maharashtra State, PUNE.

Table No. 13

Area irrigated by different sources in each Taluka of Amravati District in 1971-72 & 1972-73 (in Hectors)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Area irrigated by sources					Total net area irrigated	Total Gross area irrigated
			Govt. Canals	Private Canals	Tanks	Wells	Other Sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District:	1971-72	29	Nil	Nil	15,540	87	15,656	15,656
		1972-73	48	Nil	254	15,976	224	16,502	19,619
	<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Amravati	1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	1,858	10	1,868	1,868
		1972-73	Nil	Nil	2	2,258	25	2,285	2,583
2.	Achalpur	1971-72	19	Nil	Nil	3,561	Nil	3,580	3,580
		1972-73	Nil	Nil	160	1,622	10	1,792	2,659
3.	Morshi	1971-72	10	Nil	Nil	6,510	53	6,573	6,573
		1972-73	48	Nil	Nil	6,894	67	7,009	7,668
4.	Chandur	1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	2,077	Nil	2,077	2,077
		1972-73	Nil	Nil	92	3,636	Nil	3,728	3,871
5.	Daryapur	1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	1,342	24	1,366	1,366
		1972-73	Nil	Nil	Nil	1,440	122	1,562	1,562
6.	Melghat	1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	192	Nil	192	192
		1972-73	Nil	Nil	Nil	126	Nil	126	276

Note:- Figures are provisional for 1971-72 and 1972-73.

Source:- District Inspector of Land Records, Amravati.

Table No. 14

Area Irrigated under different crops in each taluka of District Amravati
in 1971-72 and 1972-73 (in hectares)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar (Kharif)	Jowar (Rabi)	Bajara	Total cereals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	District	1971-72	165	4,870	Nil	Nil	Nil	5,051
		1972-73	488	61,421	1	Nil	Nil	8,023
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Amravati	1971-72	24	391	Nil	Nil	Nil	418
		1972-73	99	748	1	Nil	Nil	870
2.	Achalpur	1971-72	34	1,819	Nil	Nil	Nil	1,856
		1972-73	149	1,545	Nil	Nil	Nil	1,703
3.	Morshi	1971-72	63	1,179	Nil	Nil	Nil	1,242
		1972-73	72	1,600	Nil	Nil	Nil	1,672
4.	Chandur	1971-72	Nil	864	Nil	Nil	Nil	868
		1972-73	152	1,867	Nil	Nil	Nil	2,946
5.	Daryapur	1971-72	44	501	Nil	Nil	Nil	551
		1972-73	16	661	Nil	Nil	Nil	681
6.	Melghat	1971-72	Nil	116	Nil	Nil	Nil	116
		1972-73	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	151

Table No. 14 (Contd..)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Gram	Total Pulses	Sugar Cans	Chillies	Turmeric	Potato	Total food crops
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	District	1971-72	454	457	124	2,155	76	22	15,038
		1972-73	885	904	121	2,049	77	14	18,811
	<u>Taluk</u>								
1.	Amravati	1971-72	10	20	23	295	1	2	1,806
		1972-73	36	38	20	155	Nil	3	2,500
2.	Achalpur	1971-72	146	146	31	423	Nil	15	3,502
		1972-73	201	201	32	538	Nil	2	3,588
3.	Morshi	1971-72	232	232	26	852	74	1	6,253
		1972-73	296	313	21	767	77	5	7,261
4.	Chandur	1971-72	6	8	14	441	1	2	2,052
		1972-73	226	226	12	464	0.22	3	3,682
5.	Daryapur	1971-72	19	19	22	144	Nil	1	1,233
		1972-73	21	21	30	122	Nil	1	1,510
6.	Mebghat	1971-72	32	32	38	Nil	Nil	1	192
		1972-73	105	105	6	3	Nil	Nil	270

Table No. 14 (Contd...)

Sl. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Cotton (Ground-nut)	Coconut	Tobacco	Total non food crops	Total	
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	<u>District</u>	1971-72	307	2	Nil	Nil	618	15,656
		1972-73	488	2	Nil	Nil	808	19,619
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Amravati	1971-72	19	Nil	Nil	Nil	62	1,868
		1972-73	47	2	Nil	Nil	83	2,583
2.	Achalpur	1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	78	3,580
		1972-73	20	Nil	Nil	Nil	71	3,659
3.	Morshi	1971-72	275	Nil	Nil	Nil	320	6,573
		1972-73	371	Nil	Nil	Nil	407	7,668
4.	Chandur	1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	25	2,077
		1972-73	35	Nil	Nil	Nil	189	3,871
5.	Daryapur	1971-72	13	2	Nil	Nil	133	1,366
		1972-73	9	Nil	Nil	Nil	52	1,562
6.	Melghat	1971-72	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	192
		1972-73	6	Nil	Nil	Nil	6	276

Note:- Figures are provisional for the year 1972-73

Source:- District Inspector of Land Records, Amravati.

Table No. 15

Wells Irrigation and other wells in each Taluka of Amravati District
in 1971-72 and 1972-73

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Total No. of Wells		No. of Irrigation wells in use		No. of Irrigation wells not use		No. of other wells	
		1971-72	1972-73	1971-72	1972-73	1971-72	1972-73	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District	76,241	77,199	20,252	19,321	4,313	6,579	51,676	51,299
	<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Amravati	14,968	15,023	5,321	5,307	2,337	2,301	7,310	7,415
2.	Achalpur	19,004	19,937	3,153	2,027	141	2,440	15,710	15,470
3.	Morshi	12,189	12,053	6,014	5,893	300	265	5,875	5,895
4.	Chandur	10,448	10,285	4,152	4,000	504	787	5,792	5,498
5.	Daryapur	18,667	18,894	1,293	1,685	886	721	16,488	16,488
6.	Melghat	965	1,007	319	409	145	65	501	533

B Note:- Figures are provisional for the year 1972-73

Source:- District Inspector of Land Records, Amravati.

Table No.16

Minor Irrigation Works excluding wells in Amravati District (1972-73)

No. of Minor irrigation works

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka.	No. of works not in use				Works in use (Number)				Net area irrigated during (Hectares)			
		Zilla Parishad	State	Private Co-operative etc.	Total	Zilla Parishad	State	Private Co-operative	Total	Zilla Parishad	State	Private Co-operative	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	District	5	9	96	110	11	13	-	24	125	1228	-	1333
	<u>Taluka</u>												
1.	Amravati	1	3	3	7	2	-	-	2	52	-	-	52
2.	Achalpur	-	1	16	17	5	4	-	9	32	448	-	480
3.	Morshi	-	3	10	13	-	5	-	5	-	266	-	266
4.	Chandur	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	428	-	428
5.	Daryapur	3	-	7	10	4	1	-	5	41	58	-	99
6.	Melghat	1	-	60	61	-	1	-	1	-	28	-	28

Source:- Executive Engineer, Irrigation & Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No.17

Major and Medium Irrigation Projects in Amravati district

as on 30-6-1973

Sr.No.	Item	Major project	Medium project
1	2	3	4
1.	Name of the project	Nil	Malkhed Tank project.
2.	Location of the project		On Kholad river, near Majarkhed village.
3.	a) Year of completion		Tahsil Chandur Rly. 1972 -1972
	b) If incomplete, probable year of completion.		-
	c) Estimated cost of the project (Rs.)		53,24,000
4.	<u>Dam</u>		
	a) Height sanctioned (in Metres)		17.05
	b) Height completed (in Metres)		17.05
5.	<u>Canal</u>		
	a) Total length (in Km.)		12.10
	b) Length completed (in Km.)		12.10
6.	Maximum storeage capacity (in million M 3)		11.386
7.	Storage capacity as on 31st March 1972 (in million M 3)		11.386
8.	Gross area commanded (in hectares)		3035
9.	Culturable area commanded (in hectares)		2314
10.	Irrigable area by completed project (in hectares)		1538 Hectares + 154 Hectares fallow on crops.
11.	Area irrigated at present (in hectares)		
	a) Perennial		N.D.
	b) Seasonal	Nil	414 Hectares

Source: Executive Engineer, Amravati Irrigation Division, Amravati.

(Million M 3) = (Million cubic metres)

Table No. 13

Agricultural Wage Rates in Amravati District in 1973

(in Rs.0.00)

Sr. No.	Month	Centre - 1 Bhatkuli							
		Skilled Labour				Unskilled Labour			
		Carpenters	Black-Smith	Cobbler	Field Labour		Other Agricultural Labour		Herdsmen
					Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	January 1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
2.	February 1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
3.	March 1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
4.	April 1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-	-	-	-	N.A.
5.	May 1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-	-	-	-	N.A.
6.	June 1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
7.	July 1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3.00	1.50	3.00	1.50	N.A.
8.	August 1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
9.	September 1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.75	1.90	2.75	1.90	N.A.
10.	October 1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	N.A.
11.	November 1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	N.A.
12.	December 1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	N.A.
13.	Average 1973	-	-	-	2.47	1.44	2.47	1.44	-

Table No.18 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Month	Centre - 2 Bhandaraj								
		Skilled Labour					Unskilled Labour			
		Carpenters	Blacksmith	Cobbler	Field Labour		Other Agricultural Labour	Herdsman		
					Male	Female		Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	January	1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
2.	February	1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	0.87	2.00	0.87	N.A.
3.	March	1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
4.	April	1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.25	1.12	2.25	1.12	N.A.
5.	May	1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.12	2.00	1.12	N.A.
6.	June	1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
7.	July	1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.00	2.50	1.00	N.A.
8.	August	1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.37	2.50	1.37	N.A.
9.	September	1973	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.25	1.87	2.25	1.87	N.A.
10.	October	1973	6.00	6.00	N.A.	2.25	1.12	2.25	1.12	N.A.
11.	November	1973	5.00	5.00	N.A.	2.00	1.25	2.00	1.25	N.A.
12.	December	1973	5.00	5.00	N.A.	2.00	0.87	2.00	0.87	N.A.
13.	Average	1973	5.33	5.33	N.A.	2.15	1.13	2.15	1.13	N.A.

Table No. 18 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Month	Centre 3: Dharmi								
		Skilled Labour			Unskilled Labour					
		Carpenters	Blacksmiths	Cabbler	Field Labour		Other Agricultural Labour		Herdsman	
					Male	Female	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	January	1973	8.00	5.00	N.A.	3.50	1.75	3.50	1.75	N.A.
2.	February	1973	8.00	5.00	N.A.	3.50	1.75	3.50	1.75	N.A.
3.	March	1973	8.00	5.00	N.A.	3.50	1.75	3.50	1.75	N.A.
4.	April	1973	8.00	5.00	N.A.	-	-	-	-	N.A.
5.	May	1973	8.00	5.00	N.A.	3.00	1.75	3.00	1.75	N.A.
6.	June	1973	8.00	5.00	N.A.	3.50	2.00	3.50	2.00	N.A.
7.	July	1973	8.00	5.00	N.A.	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	N.A.
8.	August	1973	8.00	5.00	N.A.	2.75	2.00	2.75	2.00	N.A.
9.	September	1973	8.00	5.00	N.A.	2.25	2.00	2.25	2.00	N.A.
10.	October	1973	8.00	5.00	N.A.	2.50	2.25	2.50	2.25	N.A.
11.	November	1973	8.00	5.00	N.A.	2.50	2.00	2.50	2.00	N.A.
12.	December	1973	8.00	5.00	N.A.	2.75	2.00	2.75	2.00	N.A.
13.	Average	1973	8.00	5.00	N.A.	2.98	1.93	2.98	1.93	N.A.

Note:- Only for selected price collection centers of District Statistical Office.

Source:- District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

Table No.19

Agricultural machinery and implements in each taluka of Amravati district 1972

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Bullock Ploughs		Seed drills		Threshers		Chaff cutter	Sugarcane crushers		
		Carts	Wooden	Iron	Local	Improved with mechanical device	Bull-ock operated	Power machi-nery	Bullo-ck & manualy operated	Worked by power	Worked by bullo-cks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	District Total	55146	38304	16314	28396	155	430	34	126	33	70
	<u>Taluka</u>										
1.	Amravati	10666	5667	3870	4698	3	53	3	16	7	38
2.	Achalpur	7849	4295	2908	4004	89	48	12	23	5	3
3.	Morshi	8735	4100	2678	3486	20	190	4	18	-	-
4.	Chandur	8855	6511	2803	4329	11	41	7	19	16	27
5.	Daryapur	8295	1792	2909	2113	26	61	8	45	1	1
5											
6.	Melghat	10746	15939	1146	9766	6	37	-	5	4	1

Table No. 19 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	District	Plant protection equipments, sprayers & dusters	Oil engines with pumps	Electrical pumps sets used for Irrigation	Total	Persian wheel or Rahat	Tractors	Power chaff cutter	Ghanis 5 Kgs & above	
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	District Total	2539	1469	8727	175	8902	20	271	51	9
	<u>Taluka</u>									
1.	Ameavati	348	360	653	30	683	-	139	10	-
2.	Achalpur	690	165	1819	62	1881	15	34	22	7
3.	Morshi	690	461	4076	11	4087	-	11	2	-
4.	Chandur	221	299	1101	26	1127	4	23	3	-
5.	Daryapur	427	68	1057	41	1098	1	56	14	2
6.	Melghat	163	116	21	5	26	-	8	-	-

Source: Livestock Census Publication, 1972

Table No. 20

Famine Scarcity and akin to Scarcity data in Amravati district for the year 1973-74

Sr. No.	Item	'District' Total	T A L U K A S					
			'Amravati'	'Achalpur'	'Morshi'	'Chandur'	'Daryapur'	'Melghat'
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1. A Famine and chronic Scarcity.</u>								
1.	Total No. of villages in the District	1978	427	313	331	299	273	335
2.	No. of villages affected	529	-	-	73	174	22	-
3.	Population affected	1,43,330	-	-	-	1,32,330	11,000	-
4.	No. of villages to which full suspension.	47	-	-	-	47	½ suspension is granted to 22 villages	-
5.	i) Estimated loss (in Rs.)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	ii) Loss of Livestock and Failure of crops etc.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6.	No. of relief works undertaken	37	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	37	N.A.	N.A.
7.	No. of persons employed	8748	-	-	-	8748	-	-
8.	Expenditure incurred	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.	3,17,775	-	-	-	215,000	1,02,775	-

Table No. 20 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>B. ARIAL TO STARVITY</u>								
1.	No. of villages affected	102	-	-	102	-	-	-
2.	Population affected	65,785	-	-	65,785	-	-	-
3.	No. of village to which full suspension in L.R. granted.	-	-	-	† Suspension to 102 villages granted.	-	-	-
4.	Estimated loss (in Rs.)							
	i) Failure of crops	86,112	-	-	86,112	-	-	-
	ii) Loss of Livestock property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5)	No. of reliefwork undertaken	5	-	-	5	-	-	-
6.	No. of persons Employeed	4,438	-	-	4,438	-	-	-
7.	Expenditure incurred	7,20,662	-	-	7,20,662	-	-	-
8.	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.	1,65,000	-	-	1,65,000	-	-	-
9	<u>C. Floods</u>							
1.	No. of villages affected	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
2.	Population affected	50	-	-	-	-	50	-
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted (in Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No.20 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4. Estimated loss (In Rs.)								
i) Failure of crops	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	-
ii) Loss of Livestock property etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. No. of relief works under taken.	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
6. No. of persons employed.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Expenditure incurred	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Total Loan distributed under A.L. Act.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source:- Collector office, Amravati.

Table No.21

Determination of Precarious and other Scarcity Areas- According to the History of scarcity in Amravati district.

Sr. No.	District/ Talukas	Circle	No. of villages in the circle	Total number of villages affected in the Year						Remarks
				1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>District Total</u>		27	1,978	-	142	1,837	1,337	1,717	298	-
<u>Taluka</u>										
1.	Amravati	1. Amravati	53							
		2. Ashti	46							
		3. Badnera	60							
		4. Dhawalsari	61							
		5. Mahuli	59							
		6. Nandgaon	78							
		7. Kholapur	76							
		<u>Total</u>	433	-	-	435	435	315	-	-
2.	Achalpur	1. Paratwada	91							
		2. Achalpur	87							
		3. Shirajgaon	69							
		4. Chandur Bazar	80							
		<u>Total</u>	327	-	51	327	327	327	-	-

Table No.21 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3. Morshi	1. Morshi	78								
	2. Rithpur	99								
	3. Jarud	76								
	4. Pusala	79								
	Total	332	-	-	332	332	332	102	-	-
4. Chandur	1. Teosa	50								
	2. Kurba	66								
	3. Dhamangaon	69								
	4. Chandur Rly.	51								
	5. Talegaon D.	63								
	Total	299	-	33	299	299	299	174	-	-
5. Daryapur	1. Anjangaon	81								
	2. Khallar	80								
	3. Adula	53								
	4. Daryapur	63								
	Total	277	-	58	277	277	277	22	-	-
6. Melghat	1. Dharni	113								
	2. Dhulghat	54								
	3. Chikhalda	168								
	Total	335	-	-	167	167	167	-	-	-

Note:- Circlewise villages will not tally with district total of villages as villages in urban areas in R.I. circles are included.

Source:- Collector Office, Amravati.

Table No.22

Livestock in each taluka of Amravati District as per 1972 Census

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Cattle										Young stock	Total cattle
		Males over 3 years					Females over 3 years						
		Used for Breed- ing only	Used for Breed- ing & work both	Used for work only	Othe- re	Total Males	Breeding in Milk	Dry & not calved even once	Wor- king	Oth- ers	Total females		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
	District	1290	6222	1,73,726	3,000	1,84,238	64,459	94,054	684	2020	1,61,217	1,62,874	5,08,329
	<u>Taluka</u>												
1.	Amravati	271	665	37,143	755	38,834	15,022	18,478	157	654	34,311	34,139	1,07,284
2.	Achalpur	106	304	21,797	302	22,509	9,557	9,777	51	63	19,448	23,363	65,320
3.	Morshi	340	2294	24,289	599	27,522	11,517	20,239	52	53	31,861	29,587	88,970
4.	Chandur	361	2167	30,615	748	33,891	11,273	23,624	Nil	962	35,859	31,527	1,01,277
5.	Daryapur	65	91	21,358	274	21,788	9,935	7,419	317	153	17,824	21,381	60,993
6.	Melghat	147	701	38,524	322	39,694	7,155	14,517	107	135	21,914	22,877	84,485

Table No. 22 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	District/ Talukas	Buffaloes (Males)				Total Males.	Buffaloes (Females)				
		Males over 3 years					Breeding				
		Used for Bree- ding only	Used for Bree- ding work both	Used for work &only	Oth- ers	Females over 3 years	In milk	Dry & not calved even once	Working	Others	Total Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	<u>District</u>	838	126	480	170	1614	22,008	21,063	526	362	43,959
	<u>Taluka</u>										
	1. Amravati	177	25	129	36	367	7,002	4,660	218	128	12,008
	2. Achalpur	97	13	46	39	195	3,761	2,635	23	28	6,447
	3. Morshi	152	29	53	14	248	3,276	4,185	46	34	7,541
	4. Chandur	184	17	99	47	347	3,079	4,288	7	41	7,415
	5. Daryapur	44	18	50	17	129	2,955	1,838	107	57	4,957
	6. Melghat	184	24	103	17	328	1,935	3,457	125	74	5,591

Table No. 22 (Contd...)

District	Total Male stock	Buffaloes (Females)		Total Bovine	Sheep	Goats	Other live stock	Total live- stock	Total Poultry
		Young stock	Total Buffaloes						
	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
District		26,947	72,520	5,80,849	19,972	1,65,562	13,836	7,80,219	1,85,379
<u>Taluka</u>									
1. Amravati		6,203	18,578	1,25,862	3,047	39,896	4,264	1,73,069	43,375
2. Achalpur		4,156	10,798	76,118	1,381	25,223	1,932	1,04,654	25,034
3. Morshi		4,550	12,339	1,01,309	10,942	24,737	2,805	1,39,793	27,241
4. Chandur		4,232	11,994	1,13,271	4,540	34,640	2,118	1,54,569	32,702
5. Daryapur		3,235	8,321	69,314	62	24,107	2,337	95,820	19,952
6. Melghat		4,571	10,490	94,975	-	16,959	380	1,12,314	37,075

Source:- Live stock Census, 1972.

Table No.23

Veterinary Statistics in each Taluka of Amravati District for the Year 1973-74

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of veterinary					Animals treated in					Total	Centres	Artificial inseminations
		Hospital	Dispensaries	Aid Centres	Doctors	Stockmen	Hospital	Dispensaries	Aid Centres	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
	District Total	1	14	86	23	101	7,242	34,474	1,22,426	1,64,142	27	3,749		
	<u>Taluka</u>													
1.	Amravati	1	3	17	8	19	7,242	4,687	13,138	25,067	11	1,271		
2.	Achalpur	-	3	15	4	18	-	8,610	27,872	36,482	3	661		
3.	Morshi	-	2	13	3	17	-	5,411	24,312	29,723	4	376		
4.	Chandur	-	2	16	4	18	-	7,044	23,277	30,321	5	434		
5.	Daryapur	-	2	15	4	15	-	6,351	26,955	33,306	4	1,007		
6.	Melghat	-	2	10	2	14	-	2,371	6,872	9,243	-	-		

Source:- Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 24

Disease-wise Live stock Mortality in Amravati District in 1973-74

Sr. (Contagious and Parastic) No.	Diseases	Local names	Attacks	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5
Total Live stock mortality			1173	603
<u>I Cattle and Bovine</u>				
1.	Haemorrhagic Septicemia	Manmodi	113	101
2.	Foot and Mouth	Tondkhuri	480	-
3.	Black Quarter	Ek Tangi	432	359
4.	Anthrax	-	-	-
5.	Surra	Sarra	-	-
6.	Other contagious and parastic Diseases	-	77	77
	Total	-	1102	537
<u>II Sheep and Goats</u>				
1.	Anthrax	-	-	-
2.	Phoars penomonia	-	-	-
3.	Foot and Mouth	Tondkhuri	-	-
4.	Other contagious and parastic Diseases	-	46	46
	Total	-	46	46
<u>III Poultry.</u>				
1.	Ranikhed disease	Mirge	25	25
2.	Fowl Fox	Devi	-	-
3.		Spizicehaetosis	-	-
4.	Cocci diesis	-	-	-
5.	Contagious and parastic diseases.	-	-	-
6.	Other	-	-	-
7.	Total	-	25	25

Source:- Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No.25

No. of Recognised Slaughter Houses and Animals Slaughtered in these Slaughter Houses
in Amravati District during the year 1973-74

Sr. No.	Name with Taluka/ District	Slaughter houses Total	No. of Animals Slaughtered						Total
			Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Pig	Other Animals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
District Total		21	9,281	307	4,026	29,374	-	-	42,988
<u>Talukas</u>									
1.	Amravati	4	1,246	-	3,260	11,816	-	-	16,322
2.	Achalpur	6	4,010	-	269	7,524	-	-	11,803
3.	Morshi	4	1,213	11	247	2,892	-	-	4,363
4.	Chandur	2	-	-	73	3,668	-	-	3,741
5.	Daryapur	4	2,812	296	177	3,288	-	-	6,573
6.	Melghat	1	2,812	-	-	186	-	-	186

Source:- 1) Zilla Parishad. (2) Municipalities.

Table No.26 (1)

Forest Area in Amravati District during the year 1973-74
(In Hectaras)

Sr. No.	District	Total Revenue Forest	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Total
1	2	2 A	3	4	5	6
1.	Amravati	Total	3,46,715	8,321	11,720	3,66,756
		Revenue	-	-	11,720	11,720
		Forest	3,46,715	8,321	-	3,55,036

Note:- The Figures are provisional

Source:- Conservator of Forest, Government of Maharashtra, Amravati.

Table No.26 (B)

Major and Minor Forest products in Amravati District during the year 1973-74

Sr. No.	Timber		Fuel		Sandal wood		Minor forest product in value					Total value in Rs.
	Quantity in '000' M 3	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000' M 3	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000' M 3	Value in Rs.	Bamboos in Rs.	Gross & grazing in Rs.	Tendu in Rs.	Gum in Rs.	Other	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	36.024	1,10,19,212	19.102	2,76,918	0.250	540	6,25,444	3,48,251	5,59,587	3,61,899	1,64,637	1,33,56,488

Source:- Conservator of Forest, Government of Maharashtra, Amravati.

Table No.27

Factory Statistics (Annual) 1972

Average daily employment of workers in factories in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Industry sub-groups	No. of regd. factories	No. of closed factories	No. of working factories submitting returns	Total workers in (5)			Total No. of mandays worked	No. of working factories not submitting returns	No. of worker (10)
					Total	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Production of Tea in plantation	41	2	26	2355	1712	1143	455836	13	435
2.	Production of indigenous sugar, gur, gum of candy.	1	-	1	53	53	-	19345	-	-
3.	Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products.	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	38
4.	Production of butter, Ghee cheese and other dairy products.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11
5.	Production of other food products, such as sweet -meat and condiments muri, Murki, Chira, Khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, Lozenge .	24	1	9	726	701	25	131023	14	152
6.	Manufacture of bidi	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	30

Contd...

Table No. 27 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7.	Cotton Spinning (Other than in Mills)	4	-	3	1865	1843	22	658916	1	4
8.	Wool baling and Pressing	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	31
9.	Saving and Planning of Wood	4	-	3	35	35	-	11135	1	16
10.	Printing and publishing of Newspaper and periodicals.	1	-	1	6	6	-	1836	-	-
11.	Manufacture of shoes and other foot wear	1	-	1	53	48	-	9646	-	-
12.	Manufacture of Rubber foot wear	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
13.	Manufacture of fertilizers	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
14.	Manufacture of Lime	1	-	1	9	9	-	2772	-	-
15.	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottey	1	-	1	10	10	-	3080	-	-
16.	Manufacture of Iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, conversion, in to basic form such as billts, blooms, tubes rods.	6	1	3	51	51	-	15685	2	22
17.	Repairing and serricing motor vehicles.	2	-	2	230	230	-	68937	-	-

Table No. 27 (Contd.....)

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18. Manufacture of sports goods.	1	-	1	7	7	-	2100	-	-
19. Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group.	7	1	4	46	17	29	14297	2	36
District Total	105	6	56	5946	4722	1224	1394658	43	791

Source:- Chief Inspector of Factories, Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No. 28

Industrywise distribution of working factories according to working strength
in Amravati district for the year 1972

Sr. No.	Major Group (2 digitd) of industries.	Less than 10 workers		10 to 19 Workers		20 to 49 Workers		50 to 99 Workers	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Plantation crops	-	-	7	94	7	211	12	919
2.	Food stuffs	9	46	11	147	5	129	2	138
3.	Tobacco Products	-	-	-	-	1	30	-	-
	Textile Textile cotton	1	4	1	16	-	-	-	-
5.	Textile wool	-	-	-	-	1	31	-	-
6.	Manufacture wood and wooden products.	1	6	3	45	-	-	-	-
7.	Printing and publishing	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Leather and Leather Products.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	53
9.	Rubber, petroleum and coal products.	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 28 (Contd....)

Sr. Major Group (2nd digitd) No.	100 to 499		500 to 999		1000 to 4999		5000 and above		
	Workers		Workers		Workers		workers		
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1. Platacion crops		13	2066	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Food stuffs		3	520	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Tobacco Products		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Textile cotton		1	450	-	-	1	1399	-	-
5. Textile wool		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Manufacture of wood and wooden products.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Printing and publishing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Leather and leather products		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Rubber, petroleum and coal products.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No.28 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10.	Chemicals and chemical products	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-
11.	Non-metallic Mineral Products other than petroleum and Coal.	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-
13.	Basic Metals and their products except Machinery and transport equipment.	2	12	2	31	1	30	-	-
14.	Transport Equipment	-	-	-	-	1	21	-	-
15.	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	3	25	4	64	-	-	-	-
Total		19	112	30	419	16	452	15	1110

Table No.28 (Contd.....)

1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
10.	Chemicals and chemical products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Non-metallic Mineral Products other than petroleum and coal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Basic Metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Transport Equipment	1	209	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		18	3245	-	-	1	1399	-	-

Source:- Chief Inspector of Factories Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No.29

Distribution of factories according to No. of days worked in Amravati district
for the year 1972

Sr. No.	Major group of industries in 2 digitd.	'No. of days' 60 days or less		'60 to 120 days'		'121 to 180 days'		'181 to 240 days'		'241 to 300 days'		'More than 300 days'			
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Plantation Crops	-	-	1	114	7	549	12	1663	2	104	4	426	-	-
2.	Food stuffs	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	493	2	193	1	40	1	53
3.	Tixtile Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1865
4.	Manufacture of wood and wooden products.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	2	18
5.	Printing and Publishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
6.	Leather and leather products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	53	-	-	-	-
7.	Non-metallic Mineral product other than petroleum & Coal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9
8.	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10
9.	Basic Metals and their products except Machinery and transport Equipment.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	51
10.	Transport Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	230	-	-
11.	Miscellaneous Manufacturing industries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	4	46
District - Total		-	-	1	114	7	549	18	2156	5	350	9	719	16	2058

Source:- Chief Inspector of Factories, Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No.30

Industries in Amroha District (Annual survey of industries) (1966)

Sr. No.	Code	Industry Name	No. of Registered factories	Productive Capital Rs.'000'	Employment No.	Gross output Rs.'000'	Value added Rs.'000'
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	202	Manufacture of dairy products	9	12,56	138	66,69	1,69
2.	205	Manufacture of grain mill products					
2.	208	Manufacture of sugar confectionary	21	25,71	419	1,69,89	11,02
	209	Cocoa and chocolate and miscellaneous food preparation.					
3.	231	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles.	4	14,03	374	25,36	2,81
4.	239	Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified.	34	93,83	3049	3,65,65	48,88
5.	280	Printing, Book binding etc.	5	95,15	862	4,72,27	42,09
6.	312	Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)					
	319	Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products.					
	321	Products of Petroleum and coal					
7.	342	Non-ferrous					
	350	Manufacture of metal products (except machinery & transport equipment)	3	4,27	25	19,76	1,59

Table No.30 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8.	360	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	6	12,16	144	19,58	5,01
9.	384	Repair of motor vehicles and cycles)	12	1,03,84	924	4,90,73	44,21
	399	Manufacture industries not elsewhere classified.					
10.	-	District total	94	3,61,25	5935	16,29,93	1,58,30

- Note:-
- 1) The figures are provisional
 - 2) The figures are based on actuals of the reporting census sector factories and estimates of sample sector factories.
 - 3) The number of registered factories shown in col.3 are those factories registered with Chief Inspector of factories, Bombay, under section 2 (m) of the factories Act. 1949.
 - 4) The information pertaining to less than 3 factories in any industry is clubbed with other industry group.

Source:- Annual Survey of Industries, 1966.

Table No.31

Employment Exchange Statistics in Amravati District during the year 1973-74

Sr. No.	Month	No. of Regi-stra-tion during the month	No. of vaca-ncies noti-fied	No. of employ-ees using exch-ange	No. of li-ster at the end of month	No. of candidates placed in employment		No. of candidate placed in employment.		
						Private sector	Public sector	Scheduled castes tribes	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	April, 1973	605	35	23	15,446	-	39	12	27	39
2.	May 1973	544	133	43	15,327	-	55	12	43	55
3.	June 1973	1,195	51	41	15,930	-	33	9	24	33
4.	July 1973	1,363	175	28	16,730	-	181	53	128	181
5.	August 1973	1,139	89	36	17,113	1	100	27	74	101
6.	September 1973	958	56	24	17,546	1	29	15	15	30
7.	October 1973	879	52	19	18,014	-	36	6	30	36
8.	November 1973	855	208	28	18,374	-	197	68	129	197
9.	December 1973	668	89	24	18,601	-	73	21	52	73
10.	January 1974	679	108	20	18,710	-	104	26	78	104
11.	February 1974	509	82	28	18,700	2	47	11	38	49
12.	March 1974	1,275	62	39	19,134	-	51	19	32	51
Total for the year		10,669	1,140	353	209,625	4	945	279	670	949

Source:- Sub-Regional Employment Exchange Office, Amravati.

Table No.32

Occupational distribution of Total Registration and placement in Employment
Exchange in Anapavati district during 1973-74

Registration and placement according to national classification										
Sr. No.	Professional, technical and related workers	Administrative, scientific and managerial workers.	Clarial and related workers	Sales workers	Farmers, fishermen hunters, and related workers.					
	Regis- tration	Place- ment	Regis- tration	Place- ment	Regis- tration	Place- ment	Regis- tration	Place- ment	Regist- ration	Place- ment.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	865	459	17	155	1611	127	64	-	251	13

Table No. 32

Registration and placement according to National Classification												
Sr. No.	Miners, quarrymen	Workers in transport communication.	Workers in communication.	Craftsmen production process workers, labourers not elsewhere classified.	Service, sport and related workers.	Workers not elsewhere classified	Total					
	Regist-ration	Place-ment	Regist-ration	Place-ment	Regist-ration	Place-ment	Regist-ration	Place-ment	Regist-ration	Place-ment		
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1.	578	-	560	16	289	18	41	2	5393	159	10669	949

Source:- Sub-Regional Employment Officer, Amravati.

Table No.33

Volume of employment in different industries as on 31st March 1974 Amravati district

Sr. No.	Description of Industry	31st March 1974				
		No. of reporting establishments	No. of employees			Total
			Government	Quasi Government	Private	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Agriculture	7	958	72	-	1,030
2.	Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Manufacturing	70	235	-	7,944	8,179
4.	Construction	15	1,654	192	-	1,846
5.	Electricity & Gas Water and sanitation service.	8	107	1,614	-	1,721
6.	Trade and commerce and miscellaneous.	63	-	694	1,373	2,067
7.	Transport storage & Communication.	9	508	1,760	148	2,416
8.	Service	231	7,711	12,134	4,379	24,224
9.	Grand Total	403	11,173	16,466	13,844	41,483

Source:- District Employment Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 34

Consumption of Electricity in Amravati District (in '000 kwh) in 1973-74

Sr. No.	Type of generation	Electricity used for						Total
		Domestic consumption	Commercial & small power	Light Power	Industrial Power	Public lighting	Agriculture	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Thermal	9,053	4,934	33,253	1,913	20,637	2,613	72,403
2.	Hydro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Total	9,053	4,934	33,253	1,913	20,637	2,613	72,403

Source:- Superintending Engineer (Commercial) M. S. E. B. Bombay.

Table No.35

No. of Towns and villages electrified and population covered in Amravati district.

Sr. No.	Agency	Year ending	Total in the district		Village electrified		Towns electrified		Total electrified	
			Village	Towns	Num-ber	Population	Num-ber	Population	Num-ber	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Maharashtra State Electricity Board		31-3-61	1,609	13	133	2,15,839	13	3,22,194	146	5,38,033
		31-3-66	1,609	13	398	4,42,086	13	3,22,194	411	7,64,280
		31-3-70	1,609	13	621	5,90,063	13	3,22,194	634	9,12,257
		31-3-73	1,637	13	871	6,64,682	13	4,24,683	884	10,89,365
		31-3-74	1,637	13	962	6,79,545	13	4,24,683	975	11,04,228
2. Private companies		31-3-61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		31-3-66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		31-3-70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		31-3-73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		31-3-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Total		31-3-61	1,609	13	133	2,15,839	13	3,22,194	146	5,38,033
		31-3-66	1,609	13	398	4,42,086	13	3,22,194	411	7,64,280
		31-3-70	1,609	13	621	5,90,063	13	3,22,194	634	9,12,257
		31-3-73	1,637	13	871	6,64,682	13	4,24,683	884	10,89,365
		31-3-74	1,637	13	962	6,79,545	13	4,24,683	975	11,04,228

Note:- Information relating to population shown as per 1961 census.

Source:- Superintending Engineer, Maharashtra State Electricity Board
Amravati Circle, Amravati.

Table No.36

Co-operative Statistics

No. of Different Types of Co-operative Societies working in Amravati District at the end of 30-6-1974 Total Co-operative Societies-1342

Credit Total-(826)		No-Credit Total-(516)	
Agricultural-credit (727)	Non Agricultural-Credit (99)	Agricultural-Non-Credit (137)	Non-Agricultural-Non-Credit (379)
1. Distt. Central Co-op. Bank 1	1. Industrial Co-op. Bank -	1. Agri. Marketing 16	1. Handloom weavers Societies 6
2. Distt. Land Development Bank -	2. Urban Banks & Urban credit societies 2	2. Fisheries 8	2. Spinning Mills 1
3. Primary Agri. credit Societies. 719	3. Salary Earner Societies. 96	3. Animal Husbandry societies. 4	3. Other Industrial societies. 44
4. Other Agri. credit Societies. 7 Specifically Grain Banks.	4. Mills hand & factory worker societies -	4. Irrigation Societies 16	4) Consumers stores 57
	5. Thrift & Credit Societies 1	5. Farming societies 30	5. Housing Societies 211
	6. Bhis 1	6. Agricultural processing 12	6. Supervising Unions -
	7. Other Non-Agri. credit -	7. Other Agri. non-credit 51	7. Other Non-Agri. Non credit societies. 60
		i) Poultry 2	
		ii) Crop. prote 12	
		iii) Milk socy. 37	

Source:- District Deputy Registrar, Cooperative Societies, Amravati.

Table No.37

Co-operative Societies.

Statistics relating to Co-operative Banks in Amravati District during 1973-74

(Rs. in lakh)

Sr.	Name	No. of Branches	Members.		Share Capital (Rs.)	Reserve & other Funds (Rs.)	Working Capital (Rs.)	Loans - advances		
			Socie- ties	Indivi- duals.				short term (Rs.)	Medium term (Rs.)	Long term (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	District Central Co-operative Bank	31 (including H. Q.)	973	1430	132.06	37.93	987.28	548.76	182.94	-
2.	District Indu- strial Co-ope- rative Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	District Land Development Bank.	(This Bank has been amalgamated in to the Maharashtra State Land Development Bank Ltd. Bombay. There is no seperate existance of this Bank. One Branch office, the other 13 sub-brances are working and hence figures cannot be communi- cated. are not available.)								
4.	Urban Banks	2	-	1359	3.57	0.95	18.72	6.69	2.77	-

Source :- District Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies,
Amravati.

Table No.38

Co-operative Statistics.

Primary Agricultural Credit Societies in each Taluka of Amravati District

during 1973-74

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of Socie- ties	No. of Members Socie- ties	Individuals	Share Capital (Rs.)	Reserve and other funds (Rs.)	Working capital (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<u>District</u>	719	-	1,46,132	2,10,16,250	43,31,491	9,90,01,768
	<u>Taluka</u>						
1.	Amravati	128	-	32,514	37,11,797	9,04,702	1,61,09,841
2.	Achalpur	99	-	24,127	45,26,351	9,64,097	2,25,25,219
3.	Morshi	156	-	27,412	47,34,253	8,56,785	1,16,22,526
4.	Chandur	128	-	26,829	41,13,705	6,15,293	1,92,55,374
5.	Daryapur	149	-	26,251	31,98,337	7,77,624	2,61,57,057
6.	Melghat	59	-	8,999	7,31,807	2,12,985	33,31,751

Table No.38 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	L O A N S				
		Advanced (Rs.)	Recovered (Rs.)	Outstanding (Rs.)	Over dues (Rs.)	Percentage Recovered (Rs.)
1	2	9	10	11	12	13
	<u>District</u>	5,64,96,040	4,35,53,166	6,64,08,581	3,16,60,419	77.9
	<u>Taluka</u>					
1.	Amravati	85,89,506	68,54,184	1,09,27,080	53,75,976	77.79
2.	Achalpur	1,24,55,657	94,81,366	1,47,53,879	67,03,426	76.12
3.	Morshi	1,74,03,025	1,02,97,541	1,99,91,502	90,39,325	59.17
4.	Chandur	1,10,63,150	87,02,851	1,27,08,319	56,62,621	78.66
5.	Daryapur	57,10,192	74,47,635	60,33,378	35,44,005	130.42
6.	Melghat	12,74,510	7,69,589	19,94,423	13,35,066	60.38

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No.39

Other Co-operative Societies of different Types in Amravati district during 1973=74

(Other than Agricultural Credit and Bank.)

Sr. No.	Types of Societies	No. of Societies	No. of members	Share Capitals (Rs.)	Reserve and other funds (Rs.)	Working Capital (Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
I. <u>Agricultural Non-Credit Societies</u>							
1.	Agricultural Marketing Societies.	16	954	7,853	21,57,520	27,69,275	1,49,98,758
2.	Fisheries Societies	8	-	306	13,610	602	21,222
3.	Animal Husbandry Societies	4	-	80	1,52,030	85,961	7,47,875
4.	Irrigation Societies	16	-	247	9,180	1,235	10,415
5.	Farming Societies	30	-	438	99,317	5,647	3,26,197
6.	Agricultural Processing	12	202	6,804	17,96,585	19,71,795	48,52,072
7.	Other Agricultural Non-Credit Societies.	51	30	3,948	40,906	2,72,332	15,85,025
II <u>Non-Agricultural Credit Societies</u>							
8.	Urban Credit Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Salary earners Societies (including factory workers)	96	-	11,105	24,69,637	3,58,146	69,08,207
10.	Thrift and Credit Societies and Bhis and others.	1	-	54	1,425	7,557	17,213

Table No. 39 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>III. Non-Agricultural Non-Credit Societies.</u>							
11. Handloom weavers Societies	6	-	1,999	7,54,240	8,94,596	31,57,943	
12. Other Industrial Societies	44	-	2,779	3,99,591	1,00,520	18,04,781	
13. Consumers Stores	57	9	14,927	4,12,438	3,89,036	15,70,684	
14. Housing Societies	211	-	7,437	6,94,674	97,458	2,32,33,933	
15. Supervising Unions	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16. Other non-agricultural non-credit societies.	60	783	3,878	3,47,373	3,35,368	14,07,032	

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 40
Eligibility of Central Primary Co-operative Marketing Societies in each Taluka
of Amravati district during 1973-74 (in Rs. '000')

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of societies	No. of members in (Actual)	Value of purchase			Value of sale		Total
				Agril. 'produce	Agril. requisi- ties	Cons. goods	As Owner	As Agent	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Amravati Distt. Coop. socy. ltd. Amravati.	1	165	-	2224	7455	10409	2394	12803
2.	Total Primary Marketing Societies. <u>Taluka.</u>	14	8422	63.08	181.81	160.29	440.61	131.10	571.71
1.	Amravati	3	1305	7.06	38.76	37.40	95.34	3.25	98.59
2.	Achalpur	2	850	-	11.88	14.22	30.91	3.97	34.88
3.	Morshi	2	2373	-	59.73	38.71	92.33	4.08	96.41
4.	Chandur	3	856	0.58	36.52	36.15	85.75	1.70	87.45
5.	Daryapur	2	2608	55.44	32.37	31.22	127.40	118.10	243.50
6.	Melghat	2	430	-	2.55	2.59	8.88	-	8.88

(Contd.....)

Table No. 40 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Sale of Agril. produce as owner and as Agents.						Agril. requisites Sold as owner and Agents.				
		Pa- ddy'	Jowar' food 'grains'	Other' food 'grains'	Oil 'Seeds'	'gagg- ery	'Other'	Total	Ferti- 'liser	Seeds'	Agril. 'Imple.	'Others
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1.	District Mar- keting Coop. Socy.Ltd. Amravati.	-	-	-	-	-	2384	2384	1385	60	873	2318
2.	Total primary marketing <u>Taluka</u>	-	3.62	23.00	5.24	-	-	31.86	139.47	24.73	4.09	5.43
1.	Amravati	-	0.34	6.52	0.95	-	-	7.81	33.81	6.02	1.57	1.30
2.	Achalpur	-	0.48	3.48	-	-	-	3.96	11.44	4.88	0.30	0.05
3.	Morshi	-	1.13	3.15	-	-	-	4.28	44.46	3.81	2.17	0.47
4.	Chandur	-	0.32	1.95	-	-	-	2.27	24.91	5.42	0.05	3.47
5.	Daryapur	-	1.35	5.95	4.29	-	-	11.59	22.89	3.84	-	-
6.	Melghat	-	-	1.95	-	-	-	1.95	1.96	0.76	-	0.14

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 41

Co-Operation of other Co-operative Societies of Different Types in Amravati district during 1973-74

Sr. No.	Type of Societies	I t e m	Unit	'Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Agril. Marketing Societies (excluding those in table)	Agril. Produced	quantity	N.A.
		Marketed	Value	21,25,182
		<u>Purchase</u>	Value	14,78,164
		<u>Sales</u>	Value	14,78,164
2.	Fisheries Societies.	<u>Catch</u>	Value	12,376
		<u>Sales</u>	Value	10,791
3.	Animal Husbandry Societies	a) Milk and Milk Products	<u>Purchase</u>	Value 82,89,145
			<u>Sales</u>	Value 83,99,432
		b) Livestock Products	<u>Purchase</u>	Value 5,127
			<u>Sales</u>	Value 0,006
4.	Irrigation Societies	Area Irrigated	Hectars	-
5.	Farming Societies	Area Cultivated	Hectars	317
6.	Agricultural processing	Quantity processed	Quantals	1,65,965
		<u>Sales</u>	Value	-
7.	Sugar Factories	Sugar-cane crushed	"000 Tonnes	-
		Sugar produced.	-do-	-
8.	Thrift and credit societies and Bhisis	Amount of Loans	Rs.	48,94,121

Table No. 41 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5
9. Other Non-Agricultural Non-Credit Societies.	Amount of Loans		-	-
10. Handloom Workers Societies.	Employment	Number		67
11. Consumer stores	<u>Purchase</u>	Value		75,69,468
	<u>Sales</u>	Value		79,27,013
12. Housing Societies	Tenements Constructed	Numbers		-

Source:- The District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No.42

Description of Regulated Markets in each Taluka of Amravati District during 1973-74

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual			
				Commodity No.1 Rice Quantity in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Commodity No.2 Wheat Quantity in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee Amravati.	Amravati	Regulated	-	-	4,472	91,72
2.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Achalpur	Achalpur	-do-	19	57	418	7,08
3.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Morshi	Morshi	-do-	-	-	55	-69
4.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Warud	Morshi	-do-	-	-	-	-
5.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur	-do-	-	-	2	5
6.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Daryapur.	Daryapur	-do-	-	-	-	-
7.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Anjangaon	Daryapur	-do-	-	-	94	1,28
8.	Agril. produce market Committee, Dharni	Melghat	-do-	294	2,22	23	28
9.	Agril. Produce market Committee, Chandur Bazar.	Achalpur	-do-	-	-	-	-
Total			Rice	19	57	50,64	1,01,10
			Paddy	294	2,22		

Contd.,...

Table No.42 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual					
				Commodity No.3 Jowar	Commodity No.4 Bajra	Commodity No.5 Maize	Quantity in Tonnes	Value in '000 Rs.	Quantity in Tonnes
1	2	3	4	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee	Amravati	Regulated	1,610	25,21	169	2,92	-	-
2.	-do-	Achalpur	-do-	238	4,22	11	18	4	5
3.	-do-	Morshi	-do-	346	2,60	5	4	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	-do-	3	3	-	-	-	-
6.	-do-	Daryapur	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	-do-	332	2,58	9	10	1	1
8.	-do-	Dharni	-do-	89	66	-	-	-	-
9.	-do-	Chandur Bazar	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total				2,618	35,30	194	3,24	5	6

Table No.42 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual					
				Commodity No.6 Kutki		Commodity No.7 Rajgira		Commodity No.8 Gram	
				Qty. in 'Tonnes'	Value in '000' Rs	Qty. in 'Tonnes'	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in 'Tonnes'	Value in '000' Rs.
1	2	3	4	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Amravati.	Amravati	Regulated	-	-	-	-	2,153	45,59
2.	-do-	Achalpur	-do-	-	-	105	1,98	1,547	38,49
3.	-do-	Morshi	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	-do-	-	-	-	-	22	40
6.	-do-	Daryapur	-do-	-	-	-	-	301	6,45
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	-do-	-	-	-	-	231	5,10
8.	-do-	Dharni	-do-	-	-	-	-	4	8
9.	-do-	Chandur Bazar	-do-	-	-	-	-	9	18
Total				-	-	105	1,98	4,267	96,29

Table No.42 (Contdd...)

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of market	Commodity No.9 Tur		Commodity No.10 Mung		Commodity No.11 Udid	
				Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.
1	2	3	4	21	22	23	24	25	26
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Amravati	Amravati	Regulated	4,215	79,87	363	7,79	91	1,66
2.	-do-	Achalpur	-do-	2,631	44,38	177	3,79	3,74	6,69
3.	-do-	Morshi	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	-do-	Bhamangaon Rly.	-do-	725	14,20	6	11	-	-
6.	-do-	Daryapur	-do-	571	10,07	140	2,50	-	-
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	-do-	359	5,94	103	1,72	12	20
8.	-do-	Dharni	-do-	9	14	1	1	-	-
9.	-do-	Chandur Bazar	-do-	32	59	66	1,08	1	2
Total				8,542	1,55,19	856	14,75	478	8,57

Table No.42 (Contd...)

Sl. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual					
				Commodity No.12 Masur		Commodity No.13 Barbati		Commodity No.14 Mot	
				Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.
1	2	3	4	27	28	29	30	31	32
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Amravati	Amravati	Regulated	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	-do-	Achalpur	-do-	117	20	260	5,17	39	61
3.	-do-	Morshi	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur	-	-	-	-	5	7
6.	-do-	Daryapur	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	20	35
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	Daryapur	-	-	18	35	6	8
8.	-do-	Dharni	Melghat	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	-do-	Chandur Bazar	Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total				117	20	278	5,52	70	1,11

Table No.42 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual					
				Commodity No.15 'Tur Pulses'	Commodity No.16 'Chillies'	Commodity No.17 'Sumeris'	Commodity No.15 'Tur Pulses'	Commodity No.16 'Chillies'	Commodity No.17 'Sumeris'
				Qty. in 'Tonnes'	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in 'Tonnes'	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in 'Tonnes'	Value in '000' Rs.
1	2	3	4	33	34	35	36	37	38
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Amravati	Amravati	Regulated	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	-do-	Achalpur	-do-	19	49	649	33,89	-	-
3.	-do-	Morshi	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	-do-	3	6	2	3	-	-
6.	-do-	Daryapur	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	-do-	7	18	90	4,56	-	-
8.	-do-	Dharni	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	-do-	Chandur Bazar	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total				29	73	741	3848	-	-

Table No. 42 (Contd....)

Sl. No.	Name of Market	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual					
				Commodity No. 18 'Cotton'		Commodity No. 19 'Groundnut'		Commodity No. 20 'Seasamum'	
				Qty. in 'Tonnes'	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in 'Tonnes'	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in 'Tonnes'	Value in '000' Rs.
1	2	3	4	39	40	41	42	43	44
1.	Agri. Produce Market Committee, Amravati	Amravati	Regulated.	33,684	1,14,84	4,438	1,28,03	700	27,30
2.	-do-	Achalpur	-do-	8,171	3,08,33	1,417	40,71	587	21,63
3.	-do-	Morshi	-do-	1,295	33,20	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	-do-	4,180	1,48,93	10	25	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur	13,886	4,77,91	155	2,68	51	1,59
6.	-do-	Daryapur	-do-	10,572	3,34,60	26	52	-	-
7.	-do-	Anjangaon, Jhalgaon	Daryapur	5,505	77,51	697	18,68	98	3,77
8.	-do-		Melghat	55	1,39	-	-	-	-
9.	-do-	Chandur Bazar	Achalpur	-	-	19	58	1	2
Total				77,348	2,26,71	6,762	1,91,45	1,437	54,31

Table No.42 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Name of Market	Taluka	Natur of Market	Annual					
				Commodity No.21 Linseed	Commodity No.22 Caster Seed	Commodity No.23 Sunflower	Commodity No.21 Linseed	Commodity No.22 Caster Seed	Commodity No.23 Sunflower
				Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000' Rs.
1	2	3	4	45	46	47	48	49	50
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Amravati.	Amravati.	Regulated.	747	2,35,13	-	-	-	-
2.	-do-	Achalpur	Achalpur -do-	10	30	70	1,58	162	4,24
3.	-do-	Morshi	Morshi -do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	Morshi -do-	-	-	41	83	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur -do-	5	16	1	2	87	2,30
6.	-do-	Daryapur	Daryapur -do-	280	9,16	-	-	63	1,67
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	Daryapur -do-	38	1,25	7	11	88	2,21
8.	-do-	Dharni	Medghat -do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	-do-	Chandur Bazar	Achalpur -do-	1	4	1	2	1	3
Total				1,081	2,46,04	1,20	2,56	401	10,45

Table No.42 (Contd.....)

No.	Name of Market	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual						
				Commodity No.24 Mustard		Commodity No.25 Karmal		Commodity No.26 Soyabin		
				Qty. in 'Tonnes'	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in 'Tonnes'	Value in '000' Rs.	Qty. in 'Tonnes'	Value in '000' Rs.	
1	2	3	4	51	52	53	54	55	56	
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Amravati.	Amravati.	Regulated Market	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	-do-	Achalpur	Achalpur -do-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	-do-	Morshi	Morshi -do-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	Morshi -do-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur -do-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	-do-	Daryapur	Daryapur -do-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	Daryapur -do-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	-do-	Dharni	Melghat -do-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	-do-	Chandur Bazar	Achalpur -do-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total				-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No.42 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Annual					
				Commodity No.27 Gingelly		Commodity No.28 Hirda		Commodity No.29 Potato	
				Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000 Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000 Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes	Value in '000 Rs.
1	2	3	4	57	58	59	60	61	62
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Amravati.	Amravati	Regula- tary	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	-do-	Achalpur	-do-	-	-	13	6	27	31
3.	-do-	Morshi	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	-do-	Daryapur	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	-do-	Dharni	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	-do-	Chandur Bazar	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total				-	-	13	6	27	31

Table No.42 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of market	Annual					
				Commodity No.30 'Gur' 'Qty. in 'Tonnes'	Value in '000' Rs.	Commodity No.31 'Butter' 'Qty. in 'Tonnes'	Value in '000' Rs.	Commodity 'No.32 Cattle' 'Value in '000' Rs.	
1	2	3	4	63	64	65	66	67	
1.	Agril. Produce Market Committee, Amravati.	Amravati.	Regulated.	-	-	-	-	-	
2.	-do-	Achalpur	Achalpur	-do-	687	13,26	17	24,05	22,16
3.	-do-	Morshi	Morshi	-do-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	-do-	Warud	Morshi	-do-	-	-	-	-	19,56
5.	-do-	Dhamangaon Rly.	Chandur	-do-	-	-	-	-	11
6.	-do-	Daryapur	Daryapur	-do-	-	-	-	-	7,27
7.	-do-	Anjangaon	Daryapur	-do-	-	-	-	-	2,05
8.	-do-	Dharmi	Melghat	-do-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	-do-	Chandur Bazar	Achalpur	-do-	80	1,32	-	-	4,11
Total					767	14,58	17	24,05	55,26

Source:- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 43

No. of Registered Money Lenders and Loans advanced by them in Amravati district
during 1973-74

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of Money- lenders	Loans advanced to traders (in Rs.)	Loans advanced to non-traders (Rs.)	Total (in Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<u>District Total</u>	373	34,18,074	1,31,08,828	1,65,26,902
	<u>Taluka</u>				
1.	Amravati	198	15,21,826	50,01,266	65,23,092
2.	Achalpur	54	12,15,219	15,76,732	27,91,951
3.	Morshi	40	3,37,989	51,34,616	54,72,605
4.	Chandur	39	80,000	96,235	1,76,235
5.	Daryapur	34	2,63,040	12,74,752	15,37,792
6.	Melghat	8	Nil	25,227	25,227

Source:- District Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No.44

Medical Facilities available through public and public aided bodies in each Taluka of Amravati District in 1973

Sl. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Maternity Homes.	No. of Health Centres	No. of Primary Health Centres	No. of Doctors	No. of Vaidya	No. of Nurses.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District	12	143	33	-	14	168	73	442
	<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Amravati	7	39	7	-	3	87	23	312
2.	Achalpur	3	25	6	-	2	18	16	28
3.	Morshi	-	25	8	-	2	19	10	26
4.	Chandur	2	22	4	-	2	18	9	24
5.	Daryapur	-	25	8	-	3	20	11	35
6.	Melghat	-	7	-	-	2	6	4	17

Table No. 44 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of Beds			No. of Indoor patients Treated			No. of Out door patients Treated		
		Males	Females	Children	Males	Females	Children	Males	Females	Children
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	<u>District</u>	364	602	117	56634	29663	39854	577395	817255	640730
	<u>Taluka</u>									
1.	Amravati	316	419	71	55608	28523	37722	253919	243788	284591
2.	Achalpur	30	47	4	377	777	456	94756	161989	102858
3.	Morshi	-	44	15	238	-	-	80618	157270	76080
4.	Chandur	18	34	4	30	363	326	32010	76391	70265
5.	Daryapur	-	50	19	334	-	1349	90180	159690	73483
6.	Melghat	-	8	4	47	-	1	25712	18127	33453

Source:- (1) Office of the Civil Surgeon, Amravati.

(2) Office of the District Health Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 45

No. of Births and Deaths registered in Amravati district during the year 1973

No.	District/Taluka	No. of births Registered	No. of Deaths Registered	No. of infant deaths Registered
1	2	3	4	5
	District Total	37,367	14,322	2,465
	<u>Taluka</u>			
1.	Amravati	14,015	4,747	757
2.	Achalpur	7,033	2,655	458
3.	Morshi	4,997	2,084	393
4.	Chandur	3,995	1,811	358
5.	Daryapur	5,086	2,123	344
6.	Melghat	2,241	902	155

Source:- Assistant Director of Public Health, Poona.

Table No. 46

No. of deaths due to important causes in Amravati district during 1969 to 1973

Sr. No.	Year	Malaria	Cholera	Smallpox	T.B.	Phenylhydramines	Dysentery	Heart diseases	Typhoid	Cancer	Pertussis	Suicide	Accidents	Other causes	Total deaths.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	1969	48	66	Nil	361	168	1372	N.A.	138	142	1006	46	225	10,422	13,994
2.	1970	50	Nil	Nil	293	136	781	N.A.	113	143	752	27	297	7,000	9,592
3.	1971	33	Nil	Nil	355	195	881	N.A.	101	164	925	36	333	8,858	11,881
4.	1972	57	Nil	Nil	442	165	1171	N.A.	124	204	1072	31	367	8,932	12,565
5.	1973	82	5	Nil	394	176	1463	N.A.	142	222	1180	30	418	10,210	14,322

Source:- Director of Public Health , Poona.

Table No.47

Vaccination Statistics and Cholera inoculation in Amravati District in 1973

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of Primary vaccination		No. of re-vaccination	Cholera inoculation
		Below one year	Above one year		
1	2	3	4	5	6
	District Total	46,252	11,574	1,33,487	5,18,555
	<u>Taluka</u>				
1.	Amravati	11,459	1,909	36,385	2,88,435
2.	Achalpur	7,597	1,132	22,611	46,978
3.	Morshi	7,911	3,125	19,883	57,253
4.	Chandur	8,624	2,043	26,620	52,717
5.	Daryapur	5,611	1,154	19,599	62,166
6.	Melghat	5,050	2,210	8,389	11,006

Source:- District Health Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No.48

No. of Family Planning Centres Operating in Distt. Amravati, during 1973-74

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	No. of Centres as on 31-3-73	No. of Sterilisations			No. of I.U.D. Insertions performed.
			Vasectomy	Tubectomy	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	District Total	19	846	2,118	2,964	97
	<u>Taluka</u>					
1.	Amravati	7	335	1,460	1,795	94
2.	Achalpur	2	266	262	528	Nil
3.	Morshi	2	102	163	265	2
4.	Chandur	3	70	83	153	Nil
5.	Daryapur	3	43	124	167	1
6.	Melghat	2	30	26	56	Nil

Source:- District Health Officer, Z.P. Amravati.

Table No.49

Literacy in each Taluka of Amravati District according to 1971 census

Sr. No.	District/ Talukas	Rural Urban	No. of literates			Percentage of literacy		
			Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I.	District	Total	4,17,257	2,35,524	6,52,781	52.28	31.69	42.36
	Total	Rural	2,76,876	1,47,654	4,24,530	48.17	27.26	38.02
		Urban	1,40,381	87,870	2,28,251	62.88	43.63	53.75
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	Amravati	Total	1,44,746	84,465	2,29,211	56.81	36.45	47.11
		Rural	67,636	35,242	1,02,878	49.26	27.55	38.79
		Urban	77,110	49,223	1,26,333	65.63	47.42	57.09
2.	Achalpur	Total	74,164	43,009	1,17,173	55.30	34.27	45.14
		Rural	50,095	28,132	78,227	52.90	31.64	42.61
		Urban	24,069	14,877	38,946	61.09	40.65	51.24
3.	Morshi	Total	64,275	37,816	1,02,091	51.01	32.10	41.87
		Rural	48,848	28,321	77,169	48.90	30.19	39.84
		Urban	15,427	9,495	24,922	59.11	39.56	49.74
4.	Chandur	Total	61,789	33,214	95,003	51.66	29.26	40.76
		Rural	53,140	27,868	81,008	50.23	27.73	39.27
		Urban	8,649	5,346	13,995	62.67	41.12	52.22
5.	Daryapur	Total	59,284	33,881	93,165	54.79	33.15	44.28
		Rural	45,326	25,374	70,700	54.41	32.08	43.51
		Urban	13,958	8,507	22,465	56.06	36.83	46.80
6.	Melghat	Total	12,999	3,139	16,138	23.51	5.98	14.97
		Rural	11,831	2,717	14,548	22.03	5.28	13.82
		Urban	1,168	422	1,590	73.00	46.89	63.60

Source:- 1971 Population Census publications.

Table No.52

No. of institutions, pupils and Teachers in Amravati District in the year 1972-73

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	I PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS.				II PRIMARY SCHOOLS					
			Institutions	Boys	Girls	Trained Teachers	Institutions	Boys	Girls	Trained Teachers		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	District	1972-73	133	3010	2654	126	33	1420	1,11,320	85635	6039	614
	Total											

Table No.52 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	III SECONDARY SCHOOLS					IV HIGHER INSTITUTIONS(COLLEGES ETC,)					
			Institutions	Pupils		Teachers		Institutions	Pupils		Teachers		
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
				Boys	Girls	Trained	Untrained			Boys	Girls	Trained	Untrained

1.	District	1972-73	225	46151	27311	2442	839	31	11923	2656		748
	Total											

Note:- Tahsilwise data are not available.

Source:- Director of Education, Poona.

Table No. 54

Economically backward class concessions of free education in Amravati district
during 1972-73

Sr. No.	Item	Year	Pre- pri- mary	Secon- dary	Higher Institutions							Total	Mis- cella- neous	Grand Total
					Arts and Scie- nce	Comme- rce	Agri- cul- ture	Tech- nical	Vete- ring	Medi- cine	Other cour- ses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Beneficia- ries(in numbers)	1972-73	-	46645	3914	2513	466	-	-	223	407	7523	415	54583
2.	Concession granted in (000)%. -	1972-73	-	344	804	498	246	-	-	64	77	1689	11	2044

Source:- Director of Education, Poona.

Table No.55

Expenditure on primary education in Amravati district during 1973-74

Sr. No.	Agency	Normal			Plan		
		Recurring	Non-recu- rring exclud- ing Bui- lding grants	Total	Recurring	Non recu- ring exclu- ding Buil- ding grants	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Zilla Parishad	1,99,79,100	-	1,99,79,100	3,86,600	-	3,86,600
2.	Municipal Councils	40,28,364	-	40,28,364	85,385	-	85,385
3.	Cantonment Boards	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	All other expenditure including Building grants	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000
	Grand Total	2,40,07,464	-	2,40,07,464	4,71,985	40,000	5,11,985

Table No. 55 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Agency	Recurring	Non-recurring excluding building grants	Total
1	2	9	10	11
1.	Zilla Parishad	2,03,65,700	-	2,03,65,700
2.	Municipal Councils	41,13,749	-	41,13,749
3.	Cantonment Boards	-	-	-
4.	Corporations	-	-	-
5.	All other expenditure including Building grants.	-	40,000	40,000
Ex	Grand total	2,44,79,449	40,000	2,45,19,449

Source :- 1) Director of Education, Amravati.
 2) Deputy Director of Education, Poona. Amravati.

Table No.56

Length of Railway Route in Amravati District as on 31st March 1974

Sr.No.	Railway Route	Length in Km. as on 31st March 1974
1	2	3
1.	<u>Broad Gauge</u>	
	I. Single	10.00
	II. Double	82.19
	III. Tribles and More	-
2.	Meter-Gauge	38.78
3.	Narrow gauge	64.00
<u>Total Railway Route</u>		<u>194.97</u>

Source:- Indian Railways

Table No.57

Road Length according to Category and Surface classification in Amravati district
as on 31st March 1974 (Length in Km.)

Sr. No.	Type of Roads Category	Executive Municipal			Municipal
		B. & C. Department	Zilla Parishad	Grand Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Category					
1.	National Highways	63.00	-	63.00	-
2.	State High-Ways	647.73	-	647.73	-
3.	Major District Roads	36.40	695.64	732.04	-
4.	Other District Roads	-	439.60	439.60	-
5.	Village Roads	-	1108.48	1108.48	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	545.80
Total		747.13	2243.72	2990.85	545.80
II. Surface Classification					
1.	Cement concrete	0.40	-	0.40	4.82
2.	Black Topped	623.73	120.05	743.78	79.16
3.	Water Bound Macadam	123.00	488.07	611.07	178.33
4.	Granular Material	-	1522.10	1522.10	40.90
5.	Lower Types	-	113.50	113.50	242.59
Total		747.13	2243.72	2990.85	545.80

Source:- 1) Executive Engineer, B & C Division & National Highway Division, Amravati.
2) Executive Engineer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.
3) Municipal Councils, Amravati District.

Table No.58

Motor Vehicles in operation in Amravati Region as on 31st March 74

Sr.No.	Items	Number
1	2	3
1.	Motor cycles, scooters etc.	6,113
2.	Motor Cars	3,752
3.	Taxi cabs	76
4.	Auto Rickshaws	25
5.	<u>Stage Carriages</u>	
	i) Diesel	1,045
	ii) Petrol	19
6.	<u>Lorries</u>	
	(A) <u>Private Carriages D.</u>	
	i) Diesel	627
	ii) Petrol	38
	(B) <u>Public Carriages</u>	
	i) Diesel	1,833
	ii) Petrol	203
7.	Ambulances	15
8.	School Buses	12
9.	Private service vehicles	1
10.	Trailors	1,195
11.	Tractors	1,362
12.	Others	6
	Total	16,322

Note:- Region Consists of Amravati, Akola Buldhana & Yeotmal districts.

Source:- Asstt. Regional Transport Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 59

Maharashtra Road Transport, Operation of M.S.R.T. Corporation during the

		Year 1973-74
S.No	Items	As on 31-3-1974
1	2	3
1.	No. of routes as at the end of the year	215
2.	Route distance(Kms.)	13,373
3.	Average route distance (Kms.)	62.19
4.	Avg. per day effective Kms.operated.	49,764
5.	Avg.No.of buses held during the year	267
6.	Avg.No.of buses on road per day	211.77
7.	Avg.vehicle utilization (Kms.)	236.09
8.	Percentage Load factor	75.20
9.	No.of passengers travelled per day.	69,580
10.	Avg.distance travelled per passenger (Kms.)	0.71
11.	Total traffic receipts during the year (000) (Rs.)	24,495
12.	Avg. earnings per passenger (in paise)	170.13

Source:- Divisional Controller M.S.R.T.C. Amravati, Division.

Table No.60

Traffic Census on important Roads in Amravati district as on May 1972

Sr. No.	Name of the Road	Location of the 'count post		'Type of	'Carri-Date' of	Fast moving vehicles					Slow Moving vehicles				
		Kms.	Nearly town/village			'Sur-face' of	'width' of	'Comm-ence' of	'Cars' and 'trav-ffic' 'Cen-sus	'Bu- ses'	'Tru-cks'	'Mpt or' cycle' 'Scoo- ters'	'Total'	'Ani- mal' 'veh- icles	'Cy- cle' 'clea- (Ri- ck- sha- w)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>National Highways</u>															
<u>Surat-Dhulia-Edlabad-Nagpur Road.</u>															
<u>National Highway No.6</u>															
1.	"	107/4	Loni	BT	23'	17-12-72	131	70	350	33	584	13	116	246	375
2.	"	87/5	Nandgaon Peth.	BT	23'	17-12-72	221	265	506	100	1092	218	233	511	962
3.	"	70/8	Tivsa	BT	23'	17-12-72	120	142	303	36	601	58	146	661	865
<u>State Highways</u>															
<u>Edlabad Akot-Walgaon Road</u>															
<u>S.K.No.28</u>															
1.	"	14/7	Wadner -gangai	BT	9'	7-5-72	51	69	98	34	252	236	17	-	253
2.	"	14/4	Singnapur	BT	9'	7-5-72	24	73	31	16	144	18	34	-	52
<u>Harisal-Akola-Washim-Warangaon Road S.N.No.6S</u>															
		13.5	Khatkali	BT	9'	7-5-72	31	-	30	5	66	45	38	-	83
		13.5	Chikhali	BT	9'	7-5-72	7	-	32	6	45	46	39	-	85

Table No. 60 (Contd....)

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>Yeshwantpur - Wadgaon Road</u>														
<u>S. H. No. 72</u>														
1. "	15	Nimboni BT & WBM	9'	7-5-72	57	53	170	41	326	196	65	-	261	
2. "	31	Junction BT & Daryapur WBM.	12'	7-5-72	27	122	54	27	230	149	226	9	384	
<u>Hinganghat - Pulgaon - Amravati - Dharni State Border Road</u>														
<u>S. H. No. 74</u>														
1. "	11	Deogaon Partly BT	12'	7-5-72	19	35	32	14	100	236	23	-	309	
2. "	0/5	Chandur -"	12'	-"	35	26	47	32	140	122	195	-	317	
3. "	100	C.T. Road	12'	-"	38	31	41	46	156	682	739	235	1706	
4. "	9/4	Pohara -"	12'	-"	28	39	36	35	138	104	34	-	138	
5. "	2/6	Wadali Naka	12'	-"	53	87	69	55	264	170	201	-	371	
6. "	15/3	Ghatang -"	15'	-"	71	58	158	70	357	213	6	187	406	
7. "	42/3	Harisal -"	19'	-"	39	24	118	23	104	88	34	-	122	
8. "	1/6	Wadgaon BT.	18'	-"	260	681	670	293	1904	1000	790	329	2119	
9. "	184	Municipal BT Naka	15'	-"	77	187	141	44	449	148	471	10	629	
10. "	147	Wadgaon B.T.	15'	-do-	252	410	471	174	1307	628	480	34	1142	

Table No.60 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>Yeotmal-Badnera Road</u>															
<u>S.H.No.76</u>															
1.	•	0/4	Badnera	BT	12'7-5-78	38	110	67	32	247	228	213	55	496	
<u>Bhokar-Kinwat-Sarkini Road</u>															
<u>S.H.No.78</u>															
1.	•	31	R.H. Anja- gaon	BT.	9' -"	35	79	106	38	258	195	311	10	516	
2.	"	59	Achalpur Naka	BT.	9' -do-	50	86	133	53	322	242	462	56	761	
<u>Yeotmal-Dhamangaon</u>															
<u>S.H.No.79</u>															
1.	"	1Km.	Rest H. Dhamangaon	BT.	12' -2-	26	62	44	32	164	562	652	1	1215	
2.	"	11Kms.	Deogaon	BT.	12 -"	21	59	38	18	136	226	43	-	269	
<u>Nandgaon-Morshi-Pusala Road</u>															
<u>S.H.No.80</u>															
1.	"	33/6	Morshi	BT	12' -"	37	73	83	49	242	114	213	9	336	
2.	"	54/3	Warud	BT	12' -"	69	54	118	82	323	143	348	-	491	
<u>Bulgaon-Arvi-Morshi-Pusala Road</u>															
<u>S.H.No.81</u>															
1.	"	54/3		BT.	12' -"	70	50	88	70	278	130	521	3	654	
2.	"	1/1	Warud	BT.	12' -"	30	21	76	57	184	211	270	4	485	

Source:- Research Officer, Building and Communications Deptt. Bombay.

Table No. 61

Information of postal and Telegraph and Telephone Statistics in district
during 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1970-71 and 72-73 and 1973-74

Year	No. of post offices	No. of tele-graph offices	No. of letter Boxes	No. of postmen	No. of Telephone	No. of radio licences issued & renewed together
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. 1961-62	286	22	513	92	837	7,999
2. 1965-66	303	29	583	105	1,692	12,297
3. 1970-71	314	30	598	127	2,027	25,989
4. 1971-72	320	33	698	124	2,091	32,917
5. 1972-73	326	33	705	128	2,216	29,741
6. 1973-74	327	39	708	127	2,404	33,926

Source: 1) Superintendent of post and telegraph offices, Amravati.

2) Head post Master, Amravati.

3) Sub-Divisional Officer, Phones, Amravati.

4) Sub-Divisional Officer, Telegraphs, Amravati & Wardha.

Table No. 62

Rural Broadcasting statistics in Amravati District as on 31st March 1974

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of villages in which receiving set is installed by the Rural Broadcasting Department	Rural population of villages having receiving sets. (1971 Census)	Total number of Radio farm forums
1	2	3	4	5
	District	1,005	6,82,685	110
	<u>Taluka</u>			
1.	Amravati	185	1,52,346	28
2.	Achalpur	166	1,19,624	22
3.	Morshi	150	1,18,750	13
4.	Chandur	118	1,02,308	16
5.	Daryapur	143	1,02,761	22
6.	Melghat	243	86,896	9

Source:- Divisional Engineer, Rural Broadcasting, Government of Maharashtra.

Table No.63

Income and Expenditure of Local Bodies in Amravati District during 1965-66 and
1968-69 to 1973-74 (Rs. in '000)

Year	Village Panchayats			Zilla Parishad		Municipal Councils, Municipal Corporations & Contonment Boards.				
	No.	No. of Villages covered	Total Income	Total Expenditure	Total Income	Total Expenditure	No.	Total Income	Total Expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
✓ 1. 1965-66	728	1793	4235	4005	69018	69165	13	8919	8865	
2. 1968-69	735	1793	4786	3957	69335	68561	13	11912	11786	
3. 1969-70	735	1793	6009	5765	66164	64859	13	14219	13544	
4. 1970-71	737	1793	5843	5850	81228	82044	13	15315	14696	
✓ 5. 1971-72	743	1793	4827	5180	71647	67529	13	17862	17061	
					(Actuals 69-70)	(Actuals 69-70)				
6. 1972-73	750	1978	5627	5951	76547	76475	13	20523	18573	
					(Actuals 71-72)	(Actuals 71-72)				
7. 1973-74	751	1978	6048	5329	92467	81086	13	21524	22064	
					(Actuals 72-73)	(Actuals 72-73)				

Source:- (1) Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

(2) All Municipal Councils in Amravati district.

Table No. 64
Income and expenditure for village Panchayats in Amravati District during 1973-74

(Rs. '000')

Sr. No.	Panchayat Samiti	Number of village Panchayats & group village Panchayats	I N C O M E							Totals
			Grant in Aid Government	Contributions	Donations	Taxes	Fees	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
District		751	1494	1624	1268	19	997	115	531	6048
<u>Panchayat Samiti</u>										
1.	Amravati	56	148	164	67	@	65	13	49	506
2.	Bhatkuli	46	134	91	24	1	60	1	33	344
3.	Nandgaon Kh.	59	95	123	109	@	36	4	46	413
4.	Achalpur	58	120	183	88	1	72	9	12	485
5.	Chandur Bz.	61	145	53	166	@	66	22	59	511
6.	Morshi	71	151	187	129	5	50	12	60	594
7.	Warud	65	118	94	146	1	337	4	8	708
8.	Chandur Rly.	82	108	126	95	@	59	20	145	553
9.	Teosa	68	119	170	136	1	43	1	5	475
10.	Daryapur	66	169	218	125	2	70	5	18	607
11.	Anjangaon	52	88	23	105	6	118	7	79	426
12.	Chikhhalda	20	24	63	26	@	@	-	3	116
13.	Dharni	47	75	129	52	2	21	17	14	310

Table No. 64 (Contd...)

No. Panchayat No. Samiti	E X P E N D I T U R E									Total
	Sanitation and Health	public works	Social & moral promo- tion	Admini- stration	Welfare	Preser- vation of Ani- mal Hus- bandary	Collect- tion of Land Re- venues & mainte- nance	Others		
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
District		470	2908	401	969	256	27	-	298	5329
<u>Panchayat Samiti.</u>										
1. Amravati		32	245	36	75	35	@	-	16	439
2. Bhatkuli		20	187	20	52	21	-	-	-	300
3. Nandgaon Kh.		34	217	24	88	22	2	-	5	392
4. Achalpur		59	233	51	111	21	5	-	38	518
5. Chandur Bazar		29	169	25	168	3	-	-	10	404
6. Morshi		59	401	42	93	7	16	-	83	701
7. Warud		35	230	26	66	27	-	-	5	389
8. Chandur Rly.		46	189	38	70	13	1	-	40	397
9. Teosa		56	306	36	70	20	-	-	17	505
10. Daryapur		39	258	34	51	27	2	-	32	443
11. Anjangaon		34	226	53	71	41	1	-	44	470
12. Chikhalda		7	83	2	10	12	-	-	1	115
13. Dharmi		20	164	14	44	7	@	-	7	256

Note:- Rs. less than 500 are denoted by @

Source:- Zilla Parishad Amravati . A.A.R. of V.Ps.

Table No.65-A

Receipts

Head-wise Receipts of Zilla Parishad Amravati District

(Rs. in 000.)

Sr.No.	Budget Head of Account	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
		Actual	Revised	Estimates
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Self raised resources</u>				
1.	Local Fund Cess Including stamp duty grants.	24,41	29,21	24,85
2.	Local Rates	-	-	-
3.	Other taxes and fees	1,43	1,25	1,25
4.	Interest	4,05	5,09	5,25
5.	Police	-	-	-
6.	Education	5,34	4,00	6,61
7.	Medical	47	25	26
8.	Public Health	53	56	55
9.	Agriculture	50	20	15
10.	Animal Husbandry	9	8	-
11.	Industries & Cottage Industries.	29	6	-
12.	Building & Communication	89	61	59
13.	Pensions	37	-	-
14.	Miscellaneous	1,51	1,15	1,29
I.	Sub-Total (<u>Self raised Resources</u>)	39,88	42,46	40,80
15.	<u>Government Grants</u>	3,37,05	3,63,46	3,68,82
16.	<u>Government Grants (Agency Schemes)</u>	22,97	15,33	12,86
II.	Sub-Total Government Grants (15 + 16)	3,60,02	3,78,79	3,81,68
<u>Total Revenue Receipt (I + II)</u>		<u>3,99,90</u>	<u>4,21,25</u>	<u>4,22,48</u>

Table No. 65-A Contd...

(Rs. in 000)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>Debt Section</u>				
Loans and Advances	21,14	15,75	5,17	
Deposits and Advances	72,81	83,36	88,12	
Remittances	3,23,23	3,20,00	3,20,00	
Others	-	-	-	
III Sub-Total (Debt section)	4,17,18	4,19,11	4,13,29	
IV Total (I + II + III)	8,17,08	8,40,36	8,35,77	
V. Opening Balance	1,07,59	1,18,65	82,00	
<u>Grant Total (IV + V)</u>	9,24,67	9,59,01	9,17,77.	

Source:- Chief Executive Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 65-B

Government Grants to Zilla Parishad Amravati District

(Rs. in 000)

Sr.No.	Head of Account	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
		Actuals	Revised	Estimates
1	2	3	4	5
1	<u>Government Grants</u>			
I.	Land Revenue Grants	21,95	21,95	-
II	Equalisation Grant	-	2,28	-
III.	Purposive Grant	2,12,90	2,46,08	2,78,12
IV.	Establishment Grant	27,70	24,51	40,59
V.	Deficit Adjustment Grant	-	-	-
VI.	Local Cess Matching Grant	13,70	19,00	19,61
VII.	Incantive Grant	4,50	36	-
VIII.	Plan Scheme Grant	34,99	41,28	28,56
IX.	Block Grants	8,37	8,00	1,94
X.	Other Grants (Stamp duty etc)	-	-	-
XI.	Grants to be refunded.	-	-	-
	Total	3,24,11	3,63,46	3,68,82
2.	<u>GOVERNMENT GRANTS (AGENCY SCHEMES)</u>	21,50	15,33	12,86
Total Government Grants (1+2)		3,45,61	3,78,79	3,81,68

Source:- Chief Executive Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 65-C

Expenditure of Zilla Parishad, Amravati District

(Rs. in 000)

Sr. No.	Head of Account	1972-73 Actuals	1973-74 Revised	1974-75 Estimates
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Honoraria & Allowance to president, Chairman and members.	1,67	2,20	2,25
2.	General Administration	39,20	41,32	41,53
3.	Interest	-	3,55	3,60
4.	Education	2,10,74	2,30,18	2,35,33
5.	Medical	8,41	9,29	7,45
6.	Public Health	31,58	29,12	30,39
7.	Ayurved	4,67	4,88	4,90
8.	Agriculture	15,61	23,19	22,17
9.	Animal Husbandry	7,34	9,75	9,26
10.	Forest	50	21,86	9,00
11.	Social Welfare	6,38	7,64	9,03
12.	Co-operation	2	-	-
13.	Industries	1,16	65	-
14.	C.D.D.	8,62	8,40	7,29
15.	Miscellaneous	30	1,14	1,17
16.	Building & Communication	35,88	46,08	38,39
17.	Public Health Engineering	7,70	10,72	5,77
18.	Irrigation	12,18	13,87	7,85
19.	Pension	3,66	8,63	7,31
20.	Miscellaneous	10,22	7,94	12,66

Table No. 65-C (Contd....)

(Rs. in 000)

1	2	3	4	5
I.	Sub-Total (Revenue Expenditure)	4,05,84	4,80,41	4,55,85
	<u>Debt Section</u>			
	Loans and Advances	10,23	15,75	2,72
	Deposits and Advances	91,56	83,36	88,12
	Remittances	3,03,23	3,20,00	3,20,00
	Other	-	-	-
II.	Sub-Total (Debt Section)	4,05,02	4,19,11	4,10,84
III.	Grant Total(I + II)	8,10,86	8,99,52	8,66,19
IV.	Closing Balance	1,90,99	82,00	84,77

N.B. :- Panchayat Samiti Cess (increased) included in miscellaneous (i.e. item No.20)

Source:- Chief Executive Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 66

Income and Expenditure of Municipal Councils, Corporations and Cantonment Boards.
in Amravati District during 1973-74 (Rs. in thousand)

Name of Municipal Councils	Grants & Contributions		I N C O M E				Revenue derived from proper- ties	Others	Total
	Govern- ment	Others	Revenue & Taxes		Total				
			Octroi 'houses 'and Land'	Taxes on 'Other 'Taxes					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total for all Municipal Councils	7694	219	8255	1978	1219	11452	561	1598	21524
<u>Municipal Council.</u>									
1. Amravati	3556	-	5216	1319	799	7334	126	937	11953
2. Badnera	585	-	305	86	6	97	33	45	1060
3. Achalpur city	518	-	306	1	130	437	12	60	1027
4. Achalpur Camp.	524	-	733	64	42	839	67	73	1503
5. Chandur Bazar	231	-	117	19	1	137	62	46	476
6. Morshi	268	-	104	59	20	183	16	38	505
7. Warud	336	1	188	44	11	243	17	119	716
8. Shendurjana-ghat	164	-	46	36	5	87	21	13	285
9. Chandur Rly.	175	-	147	33	8	188	15	20	398
10. Dhamangaon Rly.	347	218	465	104	56	625	128	79	1397
12. Daryapur	392	-	294	115	91	500	24	7	923
12. Anjangaon	572	-	334	75	50	459	23	161	1215
13. Chikhaldia	26	-	-	23	-	23	17	-	66

Table No.66 (Contd....)

Name of Municipal Councils	E X P E N D I T U R E							Total
	General Adminis- tration	Cost of Collection of Taxes	Public Safety	Public Health & Conve- nience	Public Works	Public Insti- tutions	Others	
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Total for all Municipal Councils	2093	1507	833	6235	1954	6299	3143	22064
<u>Municipal Councils</u>								
1. Amravati	1123	510	584	3583	1556	3511	1142	12009
2. Badnera	68	213	28	341	16	364	47	1077
3. Achalpur City	94	36	25	380	39	360	289	1223
4. Achalpur camp.	66	193	33	293	47	438	485	1555
5. Chandur Bazar	119	3	13	115	5	197	13	465
6. Morshi	41	68	26	154	16	167	70	542
7. Warud	89	112	21	209	32	209	27	699
8. Shendurjana-ghat	25	39	16	67	7	142	2	298
9. Chandur Rly.	34	50	9	105	36	106	38	378
10. Dhamangaon Rly. *	100	246	18	363	51	202	503	1528
11. Daryapur	148	16	26	238	39	276	172	965
12. Anjangaon	170	21	29	317	52	317	342	1258
B. Chikhaldia.	16	-	5	15	18	-	13	67

* Note:- Figures of Municipal Councils Dhamangaon Rly. are provisional
Source:- All Municipal Councils in Amravati district.

Table No. 67

Expenditure under different development heads/sub-heads, in Amravati District during 1973-74 (Rs. in thousand.)

Sr. No.	Development Head/Sub-head	State sector	Local sector	Total
1	2	3	4	5
<u>I. AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME</u>				
1.	Agricultural Production	53	143	1,96
2.	Minor Irrigation	31,26	10,40	41,66
3.	Soil Conservation	22,02	-	22,02
4.	Aycut Development	-	-	-
5.	Animal Husbandry	-	25	25
6.	Dairy Development	1,13	-	1,13
7.	Forests	3,49	-	3,49
8.	Fisheries	13	-	13
9.	Ware-housing and Marketing	60	-	60
10.	Total -I	59,16	12,08	71,24
<u>II. CO-OPERATION AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</u>				
1.	Co-operation	37	-	37
2.	Community Development	-	8,67	8,67
	Total -II	37	8,67	9,04

Table No.67 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>III. IRRIGATION AND POWER</u>				
1.	Major and medium Irrigation project	-	-	-
2.	Power Projects.(Rural Electrification)	1,23,24	-	1,23,14
	TOTAL-III	1,23,14	-	1,23,14
<u>IV. INDUSTRY AND MINING</u>				
1.	Small-Scale Industries	58	-	58
	TOTAL-IV	58	-	58
<u>V. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</u>				
1.	Road Development	8,70	7,68	16,38
	TOTAL-V	8,70	7,68	16,38
<u>VI. SOCIAL SERVICES</u>				
1.	General Education	2,09	96,65	98,74
2.	Technical Education	42	-	42
3.	Health	2,02	71	2,73
4.	Water Supply and Drainage	63,59	1,67	65,26
5.	Housing	98	-	98
6.	Urban Development	-	-	-
7.	Welfare of Backward classes	-	1,83	1,83
8.	Social Welfare	-	-	-
9.	Labour and Labour Welfare	46	-	46
	TOTAL-VI	69,56	1,00,86	1,70,42

Table No. 67 (contd...)

1	2	3	4	5
<u>VII. MISCELLANEOUS</u>				
1. Information and publicity (Rural Broad-Casting)		16	-	16
	TOTAL-VII	16	-	16
	GRAND TOTAL	2,61,67	1,29,29	3,90,96
<u>CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES</u>				
1. Community Development		-	1,37	1,37
1.A General Education		-	74	74
2. Health and Family Planning		-	8,99	8,99
3. Welfare of Backward Classes		-	1,83	1,83
	TOTAL CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES	-	12,93	12,93

Source:- Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Table No.68

Important Physical Achievements under Annual Plan in Amravati district for 1973-74

Sr. No.	Name of the Development sub-Head	Items	Unit	Physical Achievement
1	2	3	4	5

I AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME.

1. Agricultural Production

Distribution of improved seed

1. Wheat	quintal	4237
2. Paddy	"	5
3. Jowar	"	1991
4. Gram	"	35
5. Cotton	"	18449
6. Pulese	"	30
7. Oil Seeds	"	57

Distribution of Fertilizers and Manures

1. Ammonium sulphate	"	5421
2. Super phosphate	"	29850
3. Urea	"	57880
4. Fertiliser Mixture	"	6067

Table No. 63 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5
		5. Other chemical Fertilizers	quintal	119344
		6. Green Manure seed distributed	"	1
1.	<u>Agricultural Production</u>			
		<u>Distribution of improved implements</u>		
		1. Iron Ploughs	No.	144
		2. Dry Farming sets	No.	944
		3. Other implements	No.	62
		<u>Agricultural demonstrations.</u>		
		1. Composite demonstrations held.	No.	63
		2. Single Factor demonstrations held.	No.	209
		<u>Compost Production.</u>		
		1. Compost pits dug	No.	6940
		2. Compost prepared	Tonnes	32645
		<u>Applied Nutrition Programme</u>		
		1. Area brought under vegetable production.	Hect.	1382
		<u>Development of horticulture</u>		
		1. New Trees planted	No.	27207
		2. Renovations	"	-

Table No. 63 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5
2.	<u>Minor Irrigation</u>	1. Irrigation wells constructed	Hect.	1113
		2. Irrigation wlls repaired	Hect.	241
		3. Community wells	Hect.	-
		4. Lift irrigation from rivers and streams.	Hect.	1170
		5. Tanks constructed	"	-
3.	<u>Soil Conservation</u>	<u>Land Revovation & Improvement</u>		
		1. Area contour bunded	Hect.	21707
		2. Area Terraced	"	-
		3. Area reclaimed	"	1304
4.	<u>Animal Husbandry</u>	1. Veterinary dispensaries started.	No.	-
		2. Venterinary Aid Centres started	"	3
		3. Premium Bulls distributed	"	524
		4. Animal castrated	"	6386
		5. Improved birds supplied	"	1419
5.	<u>Forests</u>	1. Afforestation of forests	Hect.	25
		2. Plantation of valuables Trees.	"	-
		3. Establishment of Nurseries	"	-

Table No. 48 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5
5.	Forests	4. Farm Forestry(Extension)	Hect.	25
		5. Area under Fodder crops.	"-	30
6.	<u>Fisheries:</u>	1. No. of Fish farms established.	"-	-
		2. Fingerlings stocked	'000'	38,903
		3. Fish Netted	Kg.	-
		4. Financial assistance to fisherman Societies	Rs.	-
<u>II. COOPERATION & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</u>				
1.	Co-operation	1. Agricultural credit societies functioning including primary societies.	No.	699
		2. Membership (1)	No.	1,30,748
		3. Co-operative farming societies formed.	No.	38
		4. Membership (3)	No.	562
		5. Industrial cooperative societies formed.	No.	38
		6. Membership (5)	No.	1676
		7. Handloom weavers cooperative societies formed.	No.	6
		8. Membership (7)		573
		9. Life Irrigation Societies formed.	No.	16

Table No.68 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5
	<u>Co-operation (Contd..)</u>	10. No. of Marketting Societies functioning	No.	14
		11. <u>Loan advanced by Agril. credit societies.</u>		
		i) Short Term	Rs. in lakhs	N.A.
		ii) Medium Term	"	N.A.
		iii) Long Term	"	N.A.
		12. Cooperative Godowns constructed.	No.	N.A.
		13. No. of Regulated Market functioning	No.	N.A.
		14. <u>Development of Agril. Processing.</u>		
		a) Ginning & Pressing	No.	N.A.
		b) Oil Units	No.	-
III	<u>IRRIGATION AND POWER</u>	1. No. of villages electrified during 1973-74	No.	85
1.	<u>Power</u>	2. No. of pumps sets installed with electricity.	No.	724
IV	<u>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</u>	1. New Roads constructed	Km.	22
1.	<u>Road Development</u>	2. Road Modernised	Km.	38
		3. Bridges constructed	No.	-
		4. Culverts constructed	No.	21
		5. Rural Roads constructed	Km.	22

Table No. 68 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5
V. SOCIAL SERVICES				
1. <u>General Education:</u>		1. School Building constructed.	No.	57
		2. Rooms in schools Building	No.	57
		3. No. of schools started	No.	N.A.
		4. No. of Teachers trained	No.	N.A.
		5. <u>No. of Pupils increased</u>		
		i) Primary schools	No.	N.A.
		ii) Secondary Schools	No.	N.A.
		6. Development of non-secondary schools.	No.	58
		7. Adults made Literate	No.	3102
2. <u>Medical & Health.</u>		1. Family Planning Units functioning.	No.	44
		2. <u>Family Planning scheme</u>		
		i) Sterilization	No.	1465
		ii) I.U.C.D.	No.	-
		3. No. of Nurses appointed	No.	-
		4. No. of Drinking water wells constructed.	No.	37
		5. No. villages in which piped water supply scheme in completed.	No.	1

Table No. 68 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5
		6. Urban piped water supply	No.	-
3.	<u>Housing</u>	1. <u>No. of Tenements constructed under</u>		
		1) Industrial Housing scheme	No.	-
		ii) Low Income Group Scheme	No.	-
		iii) Economically weaker group	No.	-
		iv) Slum clearance scheme	No.	-
		v) Village Housing Scheme	No.	29
4.	<u>Urban Development.</u>	1. Preparation and implementation of Development plans for local Bodies.	No. of Towns	7
5.	<u>Welfare of Backward classes</u>	Maintenance of Govt. Hostels for backward class boys and girls.	No.	74
6.	Labour & labour welfare	1. Welfare centres functioning	No	-
		2. Information centres functioning	No.	-
		3. Nursery schools opened	No.	-
VI. MISCELLANEOUS				
1.	Information and Broadcasting	Installation of Radio sets.	No.	25

Source:- Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Table No. 60

Showing the C.D. Programme in Amravati District as on 31-3-1974

Sr. No.	Type of Blocks	No. of blocks	Area in Sq. Km.	No. of Villages			Population		S.T. Blocks	Remarks
				Inhabited	Deserted	Total	1961	1971		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	Stage I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nil
II	Stage II	1.50	1092.8	173	39	212	97,629	1,17,313*	-	* Figures are provisional
III	Post Stage II	11.00	6972.5	1156	275	1431	1,41,516	8,93,940*	-	-do-
IV	M.D.P. & T.D.B.	2.00	3994.4	308	27	335	71,441	1,05,273	79,052	Nil
Total		14.50	12052.2	1637	341	1978	1,10,586	11,16,526	79,052	Nil

Note:- The area figure of district total does not tally with the total of items, II, III, & IV as there are two different agencies for collecting this data (As per 1971 Census)

Source:- Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Table No.70

Expenditure incurred in different stages of Blocks in Amravati district up to end of 1973-74

Sr. No.	Name of Block and size in C.P.A. Pattern	Expenditure (in Thousand Rs.)									Total	
		Stage-I			Stage-II			Stage-III				
		up to 31-3-73	During 73-74	Total up to end of 73-74	Upto 31-3-73	During 73-74	Total up to end of 73-74	Upto 31-3-73	During 73-74	Total up to end of 73-74		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1.	Amravati	0.50	-	-	-	97	101	198	-	-	-	198
2.	Amravati	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	456	25	481	481
3.	Bhatkuli	1.00	-7	-	-	613	103	716	-	-	-	716
4.	Nandgaon Kh.	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	93	118	118
5.	Achalpur	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	514	85	599	599
6.	Chandur Bazar	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	475	25	500	500
7.	Morshi	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	40	N.A.	N.A.
8.	Warud	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	25	N.A.	N.A.
9.	Chandur Rly.	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	415	127	532	532
10.	Teosa	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	346	25	371	371
11.	Daryapur	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	1550	60	1610	1610
12.	Anjangaon	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	515	30	545	545
13.	Chikhalda T.D.	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	127	N.A.	N.A.
14.	Dharni T.D.	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1564	161	1725	1725
District Total		14.50	-	-	-	710	204	914	N.A.	813	N.A.	N.A.

Source:- Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Table No.71

Physical achievements in selected items in all the C.D. Blocks of Amravati district during 1973-74

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in Blocks.						
			Amravati Stage-II	Amravati Stage-III	Bhatkuli	Nandgaon Kh.	Achalpur	Chandur Bazar	Morshi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Improved seeds distributed	quintal	158	233	206	317	3792	551	4856
2.	Chemical Fertilizers distributed.	"-	28560	28546	9914	13450	13340	8528	8770
3.	Green Manure seed distributed	Kg.	-	-	95	-	-	-	-
4.	Distribution of improved implements (Total)	No.	72	48	139	49	106	119	25
5.	Chemical Pesticides distributed.	Kg.	9530	13069	20784	10803	17880	13822	23411
6.	New Compost pits dug.	Litre No.	163	170	570	300	120	4232 833	30
7.	Improved animals supplied								
	a) Bulls	No.	-	-	2	3	48	-	-
	b) Others	No.	-	-	-	-	450	-	-
8.	Improved Birds supplied	No.	-	21	399	-	300	180	39
9.	Animals castrated.	No.	8	200	805	187	504	412	446

Table No.71 (Contd....)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the Blocks							Total
			Warud Rly.	Chandur Rly.	Teosa	Darya-pur	Anjan-gaon	Chikha-lda	Dhami	
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	Improved seeds distributed	quintal	917	4154	5692	127	3793	219	257	25272
2.	Chemical Fertilizers distributed	"	64854	12594	8587	7113	13578	275	799	218908
3.	Green Manure Seed distributed	Kg.	-	-	-	-	28000	-	-	28095
4.	Distribution of improved implements (Total)	No.	73	96	123	91	35	14	160	1150
5.	Chemical Pesticides distributed.	Kg. Litre	29340 -	34940 -	6076 1870	30128 -	16208 -	5611 -	5274 -	236876 6102
6.	New compost pits dug	No.	1500	569	10	261	1503	50	861	6940
7.	Improved animals supplied									
	a) Bulls	No.	-	13	-	-	-	-	21	87
	b) Others	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	520
8.	Improved Birds supplied	No.	188	30	100	125	-	25	12	1419
9.	Animals Castrated	No.	435	932	977	442	504	195	339	6386

Table No.71 (Contd....)

		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10. Minor Irrigation works									
a) Gross Addl:Area likely to be irrigated by:-									
	<u>Dept: Works</u>	<u>No.</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No. of works	Area (Hect.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) <u>Private & community works</u>									
1. Wells	<u>No.</u>	87	74	32	85	5	203	115	
	Area(Hect.)	87	93	28	80	6	529	-	
2. Others	<u>No.</u>	18	-	5	-	-	8	365	
	Area(Hect.)	18	-	11	-	-	20	409	
11. Land reclaimed.	Hect.	-	-	-	-	1211	-	-	
12. Soil conservation									
a) Area contour bounded	Hect.	1462	1521	30	504	-	855	8814	
b) Area terraced.	Hect.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13. Drinking water wells constructed	No.	1	2	-	5	13	4	3	
14. New Kacha Road constructed	Km.	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
15. Primary Health Centres functioning	No.	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	
16. Primary schools functioning	No.	44	36	56	90	89	71	63	
17. People's Contribution	Rs.	4000	1334	27800	11067	50035	-	4983	

Table No.71 (Contd...)

		3	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
10. Minor Irrigation works										
a) Gross Addl:Area likely to be irrigated by:-										
	Deptt:works	No.	-	-	1	1	-	-	18	20
	No. of works	Area	-	-	40	25	-	-	3734	3799
		Hect.	-	-	40	25	-	-	3734	3799
b) <u>Private & Community works</u>										
1. Wells.										
		No.	323	103	92	7	62	5	-	1193
		Area	323	113	175	10	115	10	-	1569
		(Hect.)								
2. Others										
		No.	100	-	-	6	40	-	-	542
		Area	150	-	-	10	68	-	-	686
		(Hect.)								
		Hect.	-	-	-	61	32	-	-	1304
11. Land Reclaimed										
12. Soil Conservation										
a) Area contourbunded										
		Hect.	-	2845	2338	84	2494	-	-	20,947
b) Area terraced										
		Hect.	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	21
13. Drinking water wells Constructed.										
		No.	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	37
14. New Kacha Road constructed										
		Km.	6	-	-	9	-	-	5	22
15. Primary Health Centres functioning										
		No.	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	14
16. Primary schools functioning										
		No.	70	83	69	90	60	87	116	1024
17. Peoples contribution										
		Rs.	-	23644	8562	-	27020	-	-	158445

Source:- Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Table No.72

Wholesale Prices of Certain Agricultural Commodities at Regulated Markets

in Amravati District during 1973.

(Month and spot wholesale prices in Rs. as per quintal)

Sr. No.	Important Commodity	Centre	Variety	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Rice			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	wheat			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Jawar			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Bajra	Amravati		112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
		Daryapur		110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
		Anjangaon		110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
		Achalpur		112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
		Dharni		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud		105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
		Dhamangaon		110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
	District average			110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
5.	Maize	Amravati		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	118	119
		Daryapur		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	-
		Anjangaon		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	100	100
		Achalpur		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	130	133
		Dharni		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	-
		Dhamangaon		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	-
	District Average			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	116	122

Table No.72 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
6.	Gram	Amravati	-	-	-	133	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
		Daryapur	-	-	-	145	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155
		Anjangaon	-	-	-	160	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159
		Achalpur	-	-	-	189	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205
		Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud	-	-	-	150	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153
		Dhamangaon	-	-	-	134	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142
		District average	-	-	-	153	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159
7.	Arhar (Tur)	Amravati	-	-	-	175	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183
		Daryapur	-	-	-	175	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173
		Anjangaon	-	-	-	167	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170
		Achalpur	-	-	-	186	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201
		Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud	-	-	-	175	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178
		Dhamangaon	-	-	-	152	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153
		District Average	-	-	-	172	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
8.	Udia	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	155	156	-
		Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	149	150	-
		Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	140	140	-
		Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Dhamangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	143	142	-
		District Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	147	147	-

Table No.72 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
9. Mung	Amravati		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	160	-	163
	Daryapur		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	170	-	166
	Anjangaon		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	150	-	145
	Achalpur		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	160	-	158
	Dhami		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Warud		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dhamangaon		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	140	-	143
	District Average		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	156	-	155
10. Masur	Amravati		-	-	-	145	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
	Daryapur		-	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
	Anjangaon		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Achalpur		-	-	-	150	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151
	Dhami		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Warudu		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dhamangaon		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	District Average		-	-	-	140	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144
11. Linseed	Amravati		-	-	185	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
	Daryapur		-	-	195	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210
	Anjangaon		-	-	205	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217
	Achalpur		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dhami		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Warud		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dhamangaon		-	-	197	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
	District Average		-	-	195	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211.50

Table No.72 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
12.	Sesamum	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	390	360	375	375
		Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370	367	393	377
		Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	362	385	356
		Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	425	350	380	385
		Dhamni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Dhamangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	337	383	352
		District Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	368	355	383	369
13.	Groundnut	Amravati	-	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	241
		Daryapur	-	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241	220
		Anjangaon	-	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	262
		Achalpur	-	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	265
		Dhamni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	266	230
		Dhamangaon	-	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	233
		District Average	-	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	243
14.	Rope and Mustard	Amravati	-	-	-	161	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159
		Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Dhamni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Dhamangaon	-	-	-	197	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
		District average	-	-	-	179	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177.50

Table No.72 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
15.	Easter Seed	Amravati	-	-	-	243	220	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	232
		Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Achalpur	-	-	-	265	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245
		Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud	-	-	-	191	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201
		Dhamangaon	-	-	-	184	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181
		District average	-	-	-	221	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.50
16.	Cotton	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Dhamangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Chandur Rly.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Pathrot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Karajgaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		District Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Dry Chillies	Amravati	-	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	385
		Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Anjangaon	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	-	467
		Achalpur	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	-	467
		Dharni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Warud	-	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525	-	500
		Dhamangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	515	-	483
		District Average	-	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	483	510	-	468.66

Table No.72 (Contd.....)

1 -)	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18.. Turmeric	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Anjangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Achalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dhami	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Warud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dhamangaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	District Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source:- Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Table No.73

Varied retail prices of important commodities at District Head quarter in Amravati

District during 1973 (Prices in Rs.'000')

Sr. No.	Commodity	Brief description of quality & variety Brand Count etc. (Local trade name)	Unit	Average retail prices in the month of						
				January	February	March	April	May	June	July
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Rice clean(fine)	Chinor	Kg.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	3.12	3.29	3.31	2.62
2.	Rice clean (Medium)	Luchal	Kg	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.
3.	Rice clean (Coarse)	Gurmotiya	Kg	N.A.	2.75	2.77	2.76	2.90	3.06	2.37
4.	Wheat (Medium)	Medium	Kg	1.22	1.22	N.M.	1.82	1.99	2.31	1.78
5.	Wheat(Coarse)	Bansi	Kg	N.M.	1.30	1.40	1.40	N.M.	1.40	N.M.
6.	Wheat flour (White atta)	Atta	Kg	N.M.	0.88	0.83	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.
7.	Jowar (White)	White	Kg	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.
8.	Jowar(Yellow)	Yellow	Kg.	N.M.	N.M.	0.70	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.
9.	Bajra (Coars)	Coars	Kg	1.15	1.23	1.25	1.40	1.74	1.72	2.00
<u>Pulses</u>										
10.	Gram(Whole)	Gawarani	Kg	1.35	1.40	1.50	1.52	1.66	1.73	1.73
11.	Gram (dal)	"	Kg	1.77	1.77	1.96	1.87	1.97	2.02	2.22

Contd....

Table No.73 (Contd.....)

Sr. No.	Commodity	Brief discription of quality & variety Brand count etc. (Local trade name)	Unit	Average retail prices in the month of					Average for the year
				August	Sept.	Oct.	November	December	
1	2	3	4	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Rice clean (fine)	Chinor	Kg	3.00	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	3.07
2.	Rice clean (Medium)	Luchai	Kg	3.60	3.45	3.47	3.29	3.13	3.39
3.	Rice Clean (Coarse)	Gurmotiya	Kg	3.44	3.25	3.35	3.45	N.M.	3.01
4.	Wheat (Medium)	Medium	Kg	2.56	2.25	2.55	2.59	2.44	2.41
5.	Wheat (Coarse)	Bansi	Kg	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	1.37
6.	Wheat flour (White Atta)	Atta	Kg	N.M.	N.M.	2.12	N.M.	N.M.	2.29
7.	Jowar (White)	White	Kg	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	1.18	1.21	1.20
8.	Jowar (Yellow)	Yellow	Kg.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	N.M.	0.70
9.	Bajra (Coarse)	Coarse	Kg.	N.M.	1.85	N.M.	1.10	1.22	1.46
10.	<u>Pulses</u>								
10.	Gram (Whole)	Gawarani	Kg	1.94	1.88	1.95	2.08	1.45	1.68
11.	Gram (Dal)	"	Kg	2.38	2.25	2.25	2.54	2.50	2.55

Table No. 73 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12.	Arhar (dal)	Dewarani	Kg	2.27	2.27	2.50	2.60	2.75	2.62	2.50
13.	Mung (Dal)	"	Kg	2.30	2.37	2.54	2.41	2.49	2.40	2.37
14.	Urid (dal)	"	Kg	2.00	2.12	2.50	2.49	2.66	2.58	2.40
15.	Masur (dal)	"	Kg	2.00	2.15	2.50	2.12	2.00	2.00	2.44
<u>Sugar & Gur</u>										
16.	Sugar	Local	Kg	3.82	3.95	3.98	3.87	3.95	4.00	4.00
17.	Gur	Ankapalli	Kg	2.12	2.15	2.22	2.15	2.22	2.22	2.26
<u>Oil and Fats</u>										
<u>Edible Oils</u>										
18.	Groundnut Oil	Amravati Oil Muth	Kg	5.61	6.05	6.84	7.07	7.85	7.90	8.80
<u>Other Oils</u>										
19.	Vanaspati (Dalda)(Loose)	Dalda	Kg	6.84	6.97	7.03	7.18	7.23	N.M.	N.M.
20.	Milk	Pure	Litre	1.80	1.83	1.85	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
21.	Goat Meat	Kg.	Kg	5.00	5.37	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
22.	Fresh Fish	Kg.	Kg	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
23.	Eggs (hen)		Dozen	3.60	3.60	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
<u>Condiments & spices</u>										
24.	Salt	White	Kg	0.25	0.28	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
25.	Turmeric	Nizamabad	Kg	2.70	2.77	2.80	4.16	4.25	4.25	4.37

Table No.73 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	12	13	14	15	16	17
12.	Arhar (dal)	Gawarani	Kg	2.68	2.37	2.35	2.42	2.32	2.48
13.	Mung (dal)	"	Kg	2.49	2.40	2.37	2.37	2.14	2.39
13.	Urid (dal)	"	Kg	2.49	2.17	2.10	2.16	2.15	2.32
14.	Basur(dal)	"	Kg	2.33	2.30	2.27	2.27	2.17	2.21
<u>Sugar and Gur</u>									
15.	Sugar	Local	Kg	4.23	3.61	3.75	3.98	4.04	3.93
17.	Gur	Ankapalli	Kg	2.33	2.27	2.30	2.50	2.00	2.23
<u>Oil and Facts</u>									
<u>Edible Oils</u>									
18.	Groundnut Oil	Amravati Oil Mill	Kg	10.00	8.60	8.83	6.94	7.17	7.64
<u>Other Oils</u>									
19.	Vanaspati	Dalda	Kg	8.74	9.13	9.14	9.41	N.M.	7.96
20.	Milk	Pure	Litre	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.95
21.	Goat Meat	Kg	Kg	5.90	6.75	7.00	7.20	8.00	6.06
22.	Fresh Fish		Kg	5.40	6.00	6.00	5.80	5.00	5.26
23.	Eggs	Hen	Dozen	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.08
<u>24. Condiments and Spices</u>									
24.	Salt	White	Kg	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.25	0.29
25.	Turmeric	Nizamabad	Kg	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	4.11

Table No.73 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
26.	Dry Chillies <u>Vegetables</u>	Diwani	Kg	5.02	5.30	4.76	4.67	5.00	5.20	5.50
27.	Potato	Chindwada	Kg	6.80	0.95	0.80	0.82	1.00	1.09	1.50
28.	Onion	Local	Kg	0.80	0.85	0.60	0.55	0.40	0.46	0.80
	<u>Fruits & Nuts</u>									
29.	Plantains	Bhusawal	Dozen	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.71	0.75	N.M.	1.25
	<u>Beverages</u>									
30.	Tea-leaf	Brook Bond	Kg	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20
31.	Coffee-Powder	Polson	Kg.	12.50	12.50	12.50	13.00	13.50	13.50	13.50
32.	<u>Fuel, Power Light and lubricant.</u>									
32.	Kerosene oil	Grade-I	Litre	0.65	0.67	0.67	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
33.	Charcoal	Wani-Yeotmal	40Kg	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.25	15.50	15.50	15.50
34.	Match Box (60 sticks)	Son Flower	One	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
35.	Fire wood	Dhawada	40 Kg	5.00	5.06	5.25	5.18	5.25	5.25	5.25
	<u>Clothing</u>									
36.	Dhoti(Specify size)	Mill Made	Pair	27.25	27.50	27.60	28.10	28.00	28.00	28.00
37.	Sari (")	Nagpuri Handlum	Pair	38.00	38.50	38.00	39.40	40.00	40.00	40.00
38.	Shirting(")	Empress Mill	Metre	4.60	4.67	4.70	5.18	5.25	4.84	4.25

(Contd.....)

Table No.73 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	12	13	14	15	16	17
26.	Dry. Chillies <u>Vegetables</u>	Diwani	Kg	5.65	5.94	5.00	6.20	5.50	6.14
27.	Pptato	Chindwada	Kg	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.34	1.10	1.16
28.	Onion <u>Fruits & Nuts</u>	Local	Kg	0.88	0.90	1.12	1.12	1.00	0.79
29.	Plantains <u>Beaverages</u>	Bhusawal	Dozen	1.24	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.92	0.93
30.	Tea-Leaf	BrookBond	Kg	12.25	12.30	12.40	11.92	10.00	12.02
31.	Coffee Power <u>Fuel, Power Light and Lubricant</u>	Polson	Kg5	13.53	13.51	13.50	12.80	10.00	12.86
32.	Kerosene Oil	Grade-I	Litre	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.81	0.82	0.69
33.	Charcoal	Wani-Yeotmal	40 Kg	15.56	15.60	15.60	15.10	15.50	15.34
34.	Match-Box (60 sticks)	Son-Flower	One	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.08
35.	Fire wood <u>Clothing</u>	Dhawada	40 Kg	5.28	5.30	5.30	5.68	6.00	5.31
36.	Dhoti (Specify Size)	Mill made	Pair	28.00	28.00	28.50	30.19	33.96	28.59
37.	Sari (")	Nagpur Handlum	Pair	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	39.50
38.	Shirting (")	Express Mill	Metre	5.00	4.90	4.80	4.78	5.05	4.80

Table No.73 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
39	Coating(Cotton Tassera,Medium (Quality 70m wide)	Rolls Bombay	Metre	5.00	5.06	5.25	5.18	5.25	5.25	5.25
40.	Bluse piece (Specify breadth)	Empress Mill	"	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.64	3.75	3.75	3.75
<u>Utensils</u>										
41.	Brass	Thali Nasik	Kg	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.50	20.00	20.40	22.00
<u>Miscellaneous Items of consumption</u>										
42.	Washing soap (Swastick of 501 bar)	501 Bar	Kg	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.12	2.15	2.15
43.	Toilet soap (Hamam)	Hamam	One	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.74	0.75
44.	Pan	Anjangaon Ba Kapuri	100	0.50	0.57	0.80	0.80	0.80	1.10	1.00
45.	Supari	Adha old	Kg	7.50	7.50	7.60	7.70	7.50	7.50	7.52
46.	Tobacco(Leaf)	Patta	Kg	7.25	7.27	7.25	7.37	7.50	7.50	7.50
47.	Cigarettes (Panama or Berkely)	Panama	One	0.80	0.80	0.95	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
48.	Bidi	No.7	One	0.28	0.28	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
49.	Hair Oil	Swastik	One	4.00	4.37	4.62	4.85	5.00	5.00	5.06
50.	Paper	Typewriting	Kg.	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30

Table No.73 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	12	13	14	15	16	17
39.	Coating(Cotton, Tessara, Medium quality 70m wide)	Rollex Bombay.	Metre	5.28	5.30	5.30	5.63	6.00	5.31
40.	Blouse piece(specify breadth)	Empress Mill	"	3.75	3.80	3.80	4.06	4.87	3.86
<u>Utensils</u>									
41.	Brass	Thali Nasik	Kg.	22.00	23.50	23.66	23.76	24.25	21.00
<u>Miscellaneous items of consumption</u>									
42.	Washing soap (swastick or 501 bar)	501 Bar	Kg.	2.42	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.30
43.	Toilet soap(Mamam)	Hamam	One	0.84	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.80
44.	Pan	Anjangaon Kapuri	100	1.00	0.80	0.78	0.80	0.62	0.79
45.	Supari	Adha Old	Kg.	7.69	7.50	7.50	7.90	9.12	7.71
46.	Tobacco(leaf)	Patta	Kg.	7.50	7.80	7.80	8.24	9.77	7.72
47.	Cigarates (Panama or Berkely)	Panama	One 10	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.00
48.	Bidi	No.7	One 25	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.29
49.	Hair Oil	Swastik	One Botl	5.25	5.05	5.07	5.20	5.01	4.87
50.	Paper	Typewriting	Kg.	5.87	4.75	4.75	4.80	N.M.	4.51

Notes:- "As the information collected for the given commodities is restricted to only one quotation and that too only from one shop at District head-quarter the average shown above for individual commodities cannot be said to be fully representative but the data may prove useful as board indicator of the trend in chaches in retail prices over period of time.

Source:- District Statistical Officer.

Table No.74

Consumer Price Index Numbers (Revised Series) for working class, 1973-74

Name of the Centre:- Nagpur			Basic period:- 1960 = 100						
Sr. No.	Month/Year		Food	Paan Sipari Tobacco	Fuel and light	Housing	Clothing bedding footwear	Misc.	General Index
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Average	1972-73	222	181	185	137	221	158	203
1.	April	1973	232	174	186	138	227	166	210
2.	May	1973	242	188	186	138	235	166	217
3.	June	1973	246	214	186	138	237	166	220
4.	July	1973	311	204	191	143	210	167	259
5.	August	1973	312	197	187	143	244	168	259
6.	September	1973	313	172	188	143	253	172	261
7.	October	1973	312	179	193	143	253	173	260
8.	November	1973	340	170	208	143	264	174	279
9.	December	1973	339	172	205	143	265	176	278
10.	January	1974	328	182	221	143	269	181	275
11.	February	1974	324	186	224	143	281	185	275
12.	March	1974	324	190	227	148	296	187	277
	Average(1973-74)		302	185	200	143	255	173	256

Source:- Office of the Commissioner of Labour, Bombay.

Table No.75

Amravati during

Strength of Police Force and Crime Statistics in District, 1973

Sr. No.	Item	Permanent	Temporary	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1. Strength of Police				
a)	a) Deputy Inspector General of police (Class-I)	1	-	1
	b) No. of Suprintendents	1	-	1
	c) No. of Assistant Suprintendent	-	-	-
	d) No. of Deputy Suprintendents	3	-	3
	E) No. of Police Inspectors	6	4	10
	f) No. of Police Sub-Inspectors	55	13	68
	g) No. of Jamadars	275	69	344
	h) No. of Head Constables			
	I) No. of constables	1049	223	1272
	Total Strength of Police Force	1390	309	1699
1.	No. of Police Stations	-	-	31
2.	No. of out posts	-	-	12
3.	No. of sup-posts	-	-	-
4.	No. of Lock-ups	-	-	62
	Total cast of police fofce (in lakh)	X	X	74.36

Note:- The information about reailway police force in the district is not included.

Source:- 1) District Suprintendent of Police, Amravati.

2) Deputy Inspector General of Police, Amravati

Table No.76

Crime Statistics in Amravati district in 1973-74

Sr. No.	Offences	Persons			
		No. of Offences	Tried	Convicted	Acquitted
	2	3	4	5	6
			A Cognizable Crime		
1.	Abetment of cognizable offences.	3	-	-	-
2.	Cognizable Criminal conspiracy	-	-	-	-
3.	Offences against the State, public tranquility, safety and Justice-Class-I	68	202	85	117
4.	Serious offences against the persons-class-II	565	102	60	42
5.	Serious offences against persons and property or against property only-Class-III	1301	247	210	37
6.	Minor offences against the persons-class-IV	1948	277	217	60
7.	Minor offences against the property sub-total-class-V	1261	145	126	19
	Other offences not specified above-class-VI	338	75	59	16
	1. Public nuisances	40	12	12	-
	2. Offences under special and local laws declared to be cognizable.	3812	1170	1039	131
	3. Offences under B.H.O. R Act. 1947	-	-	-	-
	Total (A) cognizable crime	9336	2230	1808	422

Table No.76 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>B. Non-cognizable Crimes</u>					
1.	Abetment of Non-cognizable offences not committed etc.	-	-	-	-
2.	Abetting commission of non-Cognizable offences by public	-	-	-	-
3.	Concealing design to commit non-cognizable offences	-	-	-	-
4.	Non-Cognizable conspiracy	-	-	-	-
5.	Offences against the State, public tranquility, Class-I	-	-	-	-
6.	Serious offences against the persons -Class-II	-	-	-	-
7.	Serious offences against the property -Class-III	-	-	-	-
8.	Minor offences against the persons -Class-IV	936	195	149	46
9.	Minor offences against property -Class-V	97	-	-	-
10.	Offences not specified above -Class-VI	38	-	-	-
11.	Offences under other special and local Laws not cognizable by the police	21	-	-	-
Total-(B) Non-Cognizable offences		1092	195	149	46
Grand Total		10428	2425	1957	468

Source:- District Superintendent of Police, Amravati.

Table No.77

Work disposed of in Civil and Criminal Court of Amravati district, 1973

Year	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1973	2,072	1,961	165	82	13,151	1,164	176	168

Note:- Cases decided by the District Magistrate and Executive Magistrate are not included in above data.

Source:- District Session Judge.

Table No.78

Cinema Statistics in Amravati District during 1973-74

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of permanent		No. of semi-movement		No. of Touring	
		Talkies/Theatres	'Seating capa- 'city per show'	Talkies/Theatres	'Seating capa- 'city per show'	Talkies/Theatres	'Seating capa- 'city per show'
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	District	21	15,643	2	2,025	8	6,400
	<u>Taluka</u>						
1.	Amravati	11	8,901	-	-	4	3,575
2.	Achalpur	4	2,880	-	-	1	1,025
3.	Morshi	2	1,252	1	1,500	1	500
4.	Chandur	2	1,335	-	-	-	-
5.	Daryapur	2	1,275	-	-	2	1,300
6.	Melghat	-	-	1	525	-	-

Source:- District Collector, Amravati.

Table No. 79

Number of Banking Offices in Amravati District during 1973.

Sr. No.	Number of towns & villages having banking offices	Population covered as on 31-3-1973	No. of Banking offices of			Total
			Scheduled Banks	Co-operative Banks	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	32	5,14,324	27	33	-	60

Source:- Statistical table relating to Banks in India.

Table No.30

Number of Joint Stock Companies in Amravati District as on 31st March 1973

Sr. No.	District	Companies limited by shares		Companies limited by guarantees and associations not for profit		Total
		Public	Private	Public	Private	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

1.	Amravati	5	35	4	-	44
----	----------	---	----	---	---	----

Source:- Deptt. of Company Affairs, Ministry of Industrial Development, Internal Trade and Company Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 81

No. of Insurance Policies Issued and Amount Insured in Amravati District
of Nagpur Division during 1973-74

Sr. No.	District	No. of Insurance Policies issued	Amount insured (in Rs. '000')	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Amravati	5,013	45,457	-

Source:- Divisional Office of Life Insurance Corporation, Nagpur .

Table No.82

Collection of Small Saving in Amravati District during 1973-74

(Rs. in '000')

Sr. No.	Description	Target	Gross Collection	Withdrawals	Net collection
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	National Defence Certificate	Not fixed	9,01	62	8,39
2.	10 years Defence Certificate	-do-	-	-	-
3.	15 years ^{Annuity} Defence Certificate	-do-	-	-	-
4.	Post Office Saving Bank	-do-	3,08,80	2,52,24	56,56
5.	Cummulative Time Deposits	-do-	16,43	14,87	1,56
6.	Others	-do-	32,90	14,44	18,46
Total		6500	3,67,14	2,82,17	84,97

Source:- Collectorate, Amravati (Small Saving Branch).

Table No. 83

Land Revenue Collection in each Taluka of Amravati District 1973-74

District/ Taluka	Current years consolidated demand of land revenue(exclu- ding collect- ions of last year and pre- vious year)	Areas of con- solidated land Revenue(Auth- orised and un- authorised)	Gross conso- lidated demand of land Revenue	Remi- ssions	Suspen- sions	Collections due	Actual colle- ction.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
District Total	31,75,685	42,21,890	73,97,573	-	2,96,500	71,01,075	51,99,756
<u>Taluka</u>							
1. Amravati	7,81,242	13,04,871	20,86,113	-	-	20,86,113	17,31,633
2. Achalpur	6,03,601	4,46,808	10,50,409	-	-	10,50,409	8,90,981
3. Morshi	5,69,014	8,76,234	14,45,248	-	86,112	13,59,136	8,18,531
4. Chandur	5,11,164	12,17,311	17,28,475	-	1,78,985	15,49,490	8,21,801
5. Daryapur	6,33,618	3,10,571	9,44,189	-	31,403	9,12,786	8,02,096
6. Melghat	77,046	66,095	1,43,141	-	-	1,43,141	1,34,684

Note:- 1) Col. 4 = Col.2 plus Column 3

Col. 7 = Col.4 - (Col.5 plus Col.6)

2) Cess on land Revenue should not be included in any of the figures.

Source:- Collectorate, Amravati

Table No.84

No. of Presses, Newspapers and Periodicals published as on 31st March 1974

Sr. No.	Taluka	No. of Presses	No. of News papers, periodicals published.														
			Daily					Weekly & by-Weekly					Fortnightly and Monthly				
			Ma-ra-thi	Hi-ndi	Eng-li-sh	Oth-ers	To-tal	Ma-ra-thi	Hi-ndi	Eng-li-sh	Oth-ers	Total	Ma-ra-thi	Hi-ndi	Eng-li-sh	Oth-ers	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	Amravati	59	5	1	-	-	6	13	1	-	-	14	7	-	-	-	7
2.	Achalpur	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
3.	Morshi	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Chandur	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
5.	Daryapur	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
6.	Melghat	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Total for the District		91	5	1	-	-	6	15	2	-	-	17	10	-	-	-	10

Source:- 1) The District Magistrate, Amravati.
2) The District Publicity Officer, Amravati

Table No. 35
Trends in Selected Indicators District:- Amravati

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Y E A R S						
			1950-51	1960-61	1965-67	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Area and Population									
<u>1951, 1961, 1971</u>									
1.	Area (1951, 61 and 71)	Sq. Kms.	12,149	12,149	x	12,210	x	x	x
2.	Total Population	No.	10,31,160	12,32,780	x	15,41,209	x	x	x
3.	Density of population per Sq. Kms.	No.	85	101	x	126	x	x	x
4.	Percentage of workers engaged in Agriculture (including Agril. Labours) to total workers.	%	N.A.	79.24	x	78.59	x	x	x
II. AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION									
1.	Area under Forest	Hect.	3,62,652	3,49,399	3,35,127	3,35,114	3,35,114	3,37,471	N.A.
2.	Cultivable Area	-do-	7,53,632	7,71,919	8,23,194	7,59,066	7,59,776	7,50,368	N.A.
3.	Cultivable Area per Agril. workers (for 51, 61 and 71)	-do-	1.03	1.68	x	1.62	x	x	N.A.
4.	Gross cropped Area	-do-	6,24,083	6,87,404	7,14,251	7,18,017	7,20,297	7,10,669	N.A.
5.	Net Cropped Area	-do-	N.A.	N.A.	7,10,120	7,15,083	7,15,667	7,00,335	N.A.
	a) Area under Food grains	-do-	N.A.	3,17,844	3,14,805	2,89,963	2,90,361	2,33,378	N.A.
	b) Area under Sugarcane	-do-	N.A.	166	135	165	124	121	N.A.
	c) Area Under Groundnuts	-do-	N.A.	18,339	24,273	31,688	26,528	37,231	N.A.
	d) Area under Cotton	-do-	2,25,377	3,33,089	3,43,012	3,63,158	3,64,454	3,59,764	N.A.
6.	Net area sown per agril. worker (51, 61 and 71)		.83	n.a.	x	1.52	x	x	x

Table No.85 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7.	Percentage of area sown more than once to net area sown.	%	0.34	0.66	0.58	0.41	0.65	1.40	N.A.
8.	Gross Irrigated Area	Hect.	1,071	7,058	12,269	14,536	15,656	19,619	N.A.
9.	% of gross Irrigated area to gross cropped area.	%	0.97	0.99	1.71	2.02	2.17	2.76	N.A.
10.	Net irrigated area	Hect.	6,030	7,058	12,269	14,536	15,656	16,511	N.A.
11.	Area Irrigated by Canals	-do-	Nil	89	69	35	29	48	N.A.
12.	Area irrigated by wells	-do-	5,868	6,964	11,986	14,536	15,540	15,985	N.A.
13.	Area Irrigated by Other Sources.	-do-	162	5	213	37	87	224	N.A.
14.	<u>Area irrigated Under</u>								
	a) Foodgrains	-do-	526	694	2,920	4,499	5,508	8,023	N.A.
	b) Sugar cane	-do-	80	66	135	165	124	121	N.A.
	c) Groundnut	-do-	Nil	Nil	19	40	2	2	N.A.
	d) Cotton	-do-	Nil	434	493	382	307	488	N.A.
	e) Fruits	-do-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,802	5,486	n.a.	N.A.
<u>III Soil Conservation Work.</u>									
1.	Area Bunded	-do-	Nil	n.a.	16,857	17,983	20,271	21,439	21,707
2.	Area terraced	-do-	Nil	Nil	Nil	7	1	Nil	Nil
3.	Area reclaimed	-do-	Nil	Nil	Nil	85	Nil	39	1,304
<u>IV. Agricultural Implements</u> (For the year 56,61,66 and 1972)									
			<u>1956</u>	<u>1961</u>	<u>1966</u>		<u>1972</u>		
1.	Ploughs	Number							
	i) Wooden	No.	23,088	31,937	34,569	x	38,304	x	x
	ii) Iron	-do-	12,952	12,079	13,707	x	16,314	x	x

Table No. 25 (Contd....)

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2. Oil engines with pumps (for irrigation purposes)	Number	382	1,078	1,153	x	1,469	x	x
3. Electric Pumps (for irrigation purpose)	-do-	282	1,620	4,516	x	8,727	x	x
4. Sugar cane Crushers.								
i) Power operated	No.	38	105	82	x	33	x	x
ii) Bullock Driven	-do-	78	50	34	x	70	x	x
<u>V. Live stock (for the Year 56, 61, 66 and 72)</u>								
1. Total Live stock	-do-	8,26,436	7,84,298	7,57,405	x	7,80,219	x	x
2. Net cropped area per pair of bullock (Male cattle over 3 years)	Hect.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	x	7.8	x	x
3. Poultry	Nos.	1,71,475	2,00,771	1,50,833	x	1,85,379	x	x
<u>VI. Factory Employment</u>								
1. Working Factories	Number	N.A.	86	91	88	97	N.A.	N.A.
2. Average daily employment	-do-	N.A.	7,288	6,311	7,082	6,619	N.A.	N.A.
3. No. of workers Employment in registered Factories per Lakh of Population.	-do-	N.A.	N.A.	612	574	428	N.A.	N.A.
<u>VII. Electricity</u>								
1. Electricity Generated	M. KWH	Nil	Nil	121	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2. Electricity Consumed	-do-	N.A.	26.20	39.02	77.11	43.45	73.23	72.40
3. Towns Electrified	No.	5	13	13	13	13	13	13
4. Villages Electrified	No.	Nil	143	504	715	823	871	969

Table No. 35 (Contd....)

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VIII. Co-operation									
1. Societies									
a) Agricultural Credit	No.	N.A.	647	708	715	716	716	727	
b) Other Agricultural	-do-	N.A.	21	116	140	152	158	137	
c) Non-Agricultural	-do-	N.A.	290	312	380	414	470	478	
2. Members									
a) Agricultural Credit	No.	N.A.	41,349	1,38,135	1,26,598	1,30,118	1,58,289	1,48,535	
b) Other agricultural	-do-	N.A.	2,429	16,004	16,724	20,380	19,406	20,862	
c) Non-Agricultural	-do-	N.A.	38,180	37,664	43,333	33,227	1,37,664	44,330	
3. Working Capital									
a) Agricultural Credit	Rs.	N.A.	18396000	120646000	227614000	238474000	232361951	197729768	
b) Other Agricultural	-do-	N.A.	27000	7968000	15974000	27224000	37088759	22541564	
c) Non-agricultural	-do-	N.A.	28310000	22579000	90649000	31164000	18697976	38099793	
4. Loans Advanced									
a) Agricultural Credit	Rs.	N.A.	14516000	76951000	151174000	85069000	110118003	129666040	
b) Other Agricultural	-do-	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
c) Non-Agricultural	-do-	N.A.	23910000	2242000	163000	Nil	104000	946000	

Table No. 85 (Contd.....)

		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
EDUCATION									
<u>1. Primary</u>									
a) Institutions	No.	637	1,147	1,319	1,402	1,407	1,420		N.A.
b) Students	-do-	50,545	1,25,060	1,65,337	1,87,150	1,84,776	1,96,955		N.A.
c) Teachers	-do-	1,827	4,521	5,822	6,485	6,643	6,653		N.A.
<u>2. Secondary</u>									
a) Institutions	No.	32	73	166	206	221	225		N.A.
b) Students	-do-	9,590	30,176	59,986	65,341	68,018	73,462		N.A.
c) Teachers	-do-	447	1,453	2,270	2,864	3,018	3,281		N.A.
<u>3. Higher</u>									
a) Institution	-do-	5	9	20	23	27	31		N.A.
b) Students	-do-	1,237	4,684	9,791	11,428	13,470	14,579		N.A.
c) Teachers	-do-	77	274	572	505	649	748		N.A.
<u>4. Percentage Literate Population 1961/1971</u>									
a) Men	%		45.91			52.28			
b) Women	%		20.57			31.69			
c) Total	%		33.68			42.36			
<u>5. Percentage of school going children</u>									
a) in a agegroup									
6 -11 years.									
1) Boys	%	N.A.	62.2	67.2	N.A.	66.1	N.A.		N.A.
2) Girls	%	N.A.	74.4	72.3	N.A.	74.1	N.A.		N.A.
3) Total	%	N.A.	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3	N.A.		N.A.

Table No.85 (Contd.....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
B) In a age group 11-14 years.									
1)Boys	%	N.A.	22.4	27.1	N.A.	25.7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2)Girls	%	N.A.	20.2	25.1	N.A.	21.9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3)Total	%	N.A.	21.6	26.3	24.3	24.2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
X. <u>Medical and Health</u>									
1. Dispensaries	No.	N.A.	91	110	127	137	141	141	141
2. Hospitals	-do-	N.A.	13	13	13	12	12	12	12
3. Primary Health Centres	-do-	N.A.	11	14	14	14	14	14	14
4. Beds.	-do-	N.A.	526	743	751	907	946	1083	1083
5. Beds,per lakh of Population	-do-	N.A.	45	50	49	58	61	65	65
6. <u>Pat.ients Treated</u>									
a)Out- door	No.	N.A.	7,35,396	6,99,391	8,32,817	8,59,467	8,05,162	7,82,298	7,82,298
b)Indoor	No.	N.A.	17,498	1,80,879	1,63,564	1,58,512	1,66,459	1,26,150	1,26,150
7. <u>Births Rate</u>	Per 1000	46	37	41	28	26	26	26	26
8. <u>Death Rate</u>	-do-	25	13	24	7	9	9	9	9
XI <u>Transport and Communication</u>									
1. Road Length(Extra Mcs.)	Kms.	814	1225	1,474	1,944	2,767	2,978	2,991	2,991
2. <u>Length of Road</u>									
a)Per 1000 Sq.Kms.	-do-	66	100	121	160	226	244	245	245
b)Per lakh of population	-do-	66	99	120	125	184	193	194	194

Table No.85 (Contd....)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3.	Total Railway Length	Kms.	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
4.	Post Office	No.	154	258	303	314	320	326	327
5.	Telegraph Offices	-do-	13	22	30	30	33	33	39
6.	<u>Radio Licences Issued</u>	-do-	N.A.	6,487	14,282	25,989	32,917	29,741	13,926
	a) New	-do-	N.A.	1,243	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	b) Renewed	-do-	M.A.	5,244	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
XII. Community Development									
1.	C.D.A. Pattern Block	No.	Nil	13.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50
2.	Villages covered	-do-	Nil	N.A.	1,669	1,609	1,609	1,478	1,978
3.	Population Covered	-do-	Nil	N.A.	9,10,586	9,10,586	9,10,586	11,16,526	11,16,526
XIII. Local self Government									
1.	Village Panchayats	-do-	224	724	736	737	743	750	751
2.	Municipalities	-do-	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
XIV Miscellaneous									
1.	Banking offices	-do-	16	25	33	49	49	54	55

Source:- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Bombay.